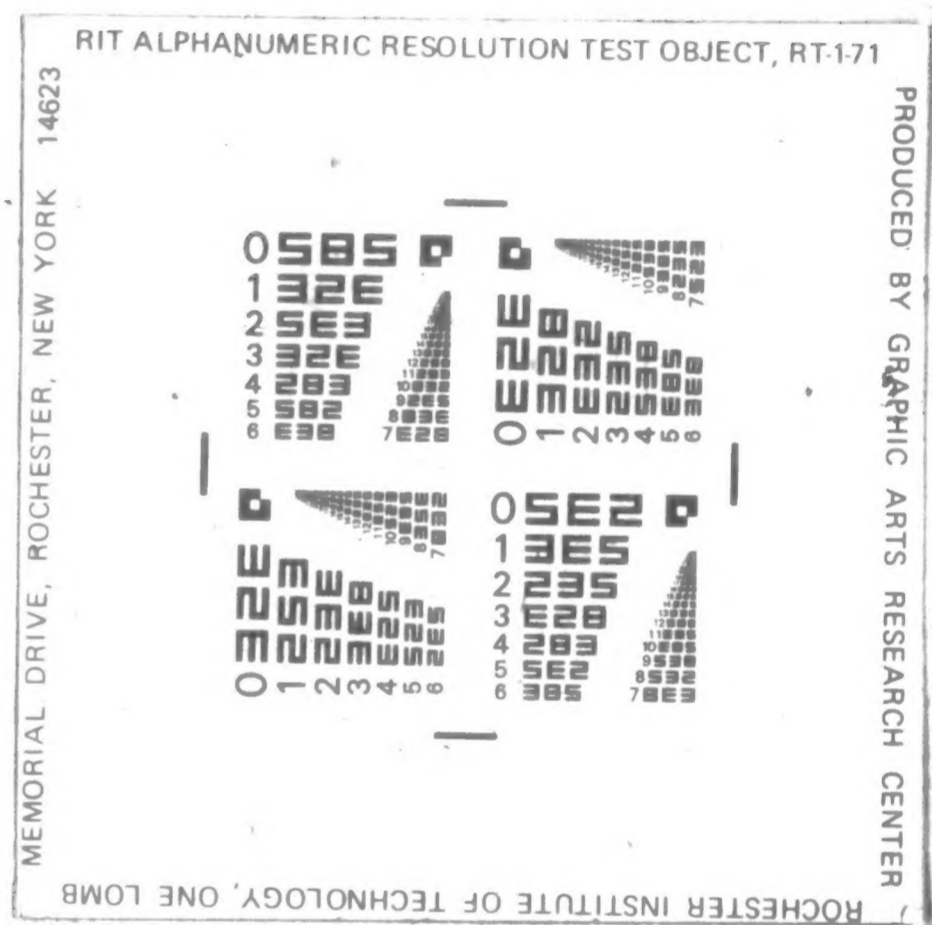
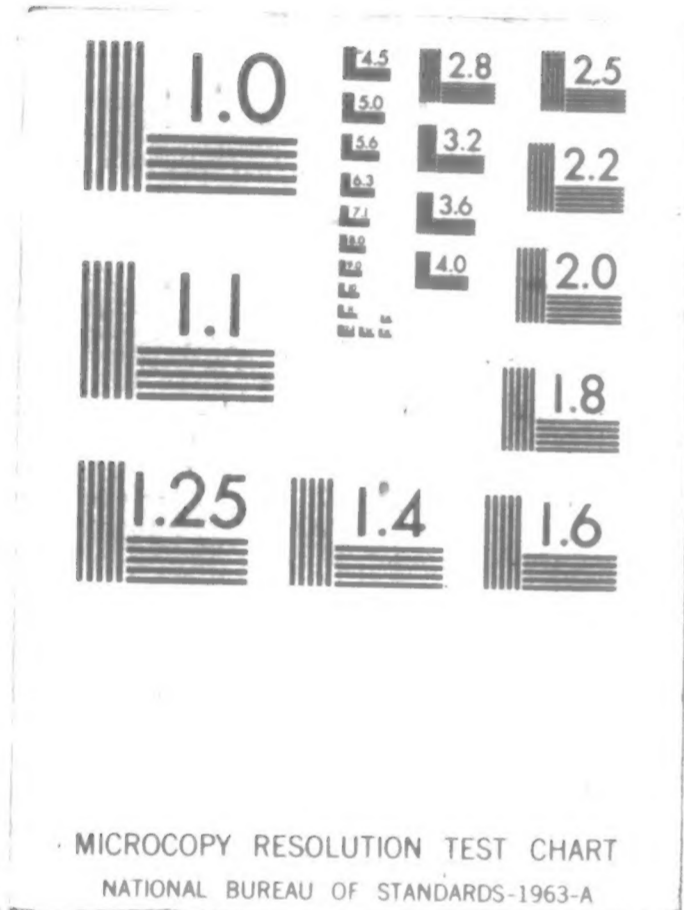




LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

★ 1934 ★



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

979

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 979

Virginia

Fifth Regiment
A - B



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C: Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)!"

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wylls') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-First) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondy's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Holsington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

CONTENTS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089) •
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

5 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730636	26
2	0637	27
3	0638	28
4	063	29
5	063	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1776-1778.)

Revolutionary War.

A General Pay Roll of the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces commencing 1st April and ending 1 May, 1777.

	<i>Dollars.</i>
[Amount of Field and Staff	223 000
Capt. Burgess Ball	613
George Stubblefield	391
Thomas Gaskin	560
Gross Sruggs	302
Ralph Faulkner	577
Rich'd C. Anderson	200
Henry Terrell	174
Andrew Russell	140
Henry Fauntleroy	450
William Mosby	311
Total	4032 000

ENDORSEMENT General Abstract April 1 to 1 May, 1777

1547

Handwritten notes or signatures at the bottom of the page.

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1776-1778.)

Revolutionary War.

A General pay roll of the 5th Virginia Reg't in the service of the United States Commanded by Colo. Parker for the month of July, 1777.

	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Am't of Field & Staff	507 ¹ / ₂	172	5		
Capt. Thomas Gaskin's pay roll amounting to	552	227	10	10	606 70 10 in pay roll.
Gross Scruggs	327 ² / ₃	98	6		328 8 72 0. 200 ¹ / ₃
Ralph Falkner	358 ² / ₃	104	8		338 in pay roll
Rich'd C. Anderson	351 ² / ₃	106	2		360 ¹ / ₃
Henry Terrell	459 ¹ / ₂	137	17		459 ¹ / ₂
Andrew Russell	600 ² / ₃	180	4		512 ¹ / ₃ short 88 ¹ / ₃
Henry Fauntleroy	333 ² / ₃	100	2		333 ² / ₃
Will Mosby	1047 4 9	314	4	8	1047 4 9

drawn by P. M. General 4,697 dolls.

ENDORSEMENT Pay Abstract 5 Virginia Reg't July 1777.

1547b

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay Roll of the 5th Virginia Reg't, in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. Josiah Parker, for the month of Aug't, 1777.

	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
[Amount of Field and Staff]	768 44 72	230	11 8
Cap. Thomas Gaskins pay roll amounting to	519 ¹ / ₃	155	16 0
Gross Scruggs do	401 ² / ₃	120	10
Ralph Falkner do	321 ¹ / ₃	96	8
Rich'd C. Anderson do	300	90	
Henry Terrell do	328	98	8
Andrew Russell do	454 ¹ / ₃	136	6
Henry Fauntleroy do	273 ¹ / ₃	82	
Will Mosby do	367 ¹ / ₃	110	4
ds	373 68 72	1120	3 8

Examined & certified this ---- day Sep., 1777.

To be signed by Colo. & Brigadier G.

ENDORSEMENT. General Pay Roll for August, 1777. 5th Virginia Regiment.

(547b)

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay Roll of the 5th Virg'a Reg't, in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. Josiah Parker, for the mo. of Sep., '77.

	<i>Dolls</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
[Amount of Field and Staff	394 5 6	118	9	
Cap. Thomas Gaskins pay roll amounting to ..	507 ² / ₃	152	6	
Gross Scruggs	216 ¹ / ₆	64	17	
Ralph Falkner	321 ¹ / ₄	96	8	
Rich'd C. Anderson	293 ¹ / ₃	88		
Henry Terrell say Sam'l Colston	261 ¹ / ₃	78	8	
Andrew Russell	477 ¹ / ₂	143	5	
Henry Fauntleroy	347 8 72	104	2	8
Will. Mosby	465 ¹ / ₃	139	12	
	dolls 2284 ¹ / ₂	985	7	8

Examined & certified this — day of Oct'r, 1777.

Sign'd

JOS. PARKER, *Colo. 5th V. R.*

PETER MUHLENBERG, *B. G.*

ENDORSEMENT. Gen'l Abstract Pay Rolls 5 V. Reg't, Sep'r, 1777.

(547b)

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of 5th Virginia Regiment for the month
February, 1778.

	<i>Dollars.</i>
Amount of Field & Staff	348 1-2
Capt. Gross Scruggs	301 28-72
Capt. Ralph Falkner	381 32-72
Capt. Richard C. Anderson	306 23-72
Capt. Andrew Russell	168 2-3
Capt. Henry Fauntleroy	240 56-72
Capt. William Mosbey	301 2 3
Capt. Samuel Col-ton	456 2-3
Capt. William Fowler	451 1 2
The 9th Virginia Regiment.....	95 2-3
	<hr/>
	3052 43-72
Add for Wm. Wade, Jr., of Capt. Andersons Comp'y, an error in extending	6 48-72
	<hr/>
	3059 19-72

WILLIAM DAVIES, *Lt. Col., Com.*

P. MUHLERBERG, *B. G.*

Most of the above men were discharged, but no time mention'd in
the muster rolls.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls and compared this
abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast & that
there is due the sum of three thousand & fifty nine dollars & 23-90
parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

May 25th, 1778. There appears due on this abstract the sum of
three thousand and fifty nine dollars and 23-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, *Aud. of Accts.*

ENDORSEMENT. Pay Abstract of the 5th Virginia, Colo. Josiah
Parker's Reg't, for February, 1778. No. 320. 3059 23-90 dollars.

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1778-1779.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract for the fifth Virginia Regiment of foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Colo. Wm. Russell for the month of Nov'r 1778.

	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Va. Curr.</i>
[Amount of Field and Staff.....]	475	142 10 1
Amo't Colo. Russels p. roll.....	248 ² / ₃	74 12
Amo't Colo. Richersons.....	476	142 16
Amo't Maj'r Webbs.....	297 ² / ₃ & 8d	89 6 8
Amo't Capt. Hills.....	264 ² / ₃	79 8
Amo't Capt. Mosley.....	225 ¹ / ₃	67 12
Amo't Capt. Youngs.....	358 ² / ₃	107 12
Amo't Capt. Baytops.....	536	160 16
Amo't Capt. Wallace.....	272	81 72
Amo't Capt. Buckners.....	725	217 10
	3879 8 72 equal to £1163 14 8	
Deduct from Paym'r Adj. & Qr. Mr. subsistence 7 ² / ₃ dol's each it being raised the 24 Novr.....	23	
	3,856 10-90.	

JNO. WHITE, *Lieut. & P. Master.*

THOMAS HILL, *Capt. Comdnt.*

Examind.

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER,
Colo. Comdt. 1st V: B.

The calculations and charges of the above abstract are correct proper & agreeable to the musters there is due on the same three thousand eight hundred fifty six dollars & 10 90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUNR., *A. P. M. G.*

PAY OFFICER, Feb. 5, 1779.

There appears to be due on the above abstract the sum of three thousand, eight hundred, fifty six dollars & 10 90ths.

JNO. CLARK, JUNR., } *Aud.*

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }
Febr'y 15th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT. - Pay Abstract Col: William Russell 5th Regiment Virginia for the month of November 1778. No. 2504. 3856 10-90 dollars.

(547b)

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1778-1779.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract for the 5th Virginia Regiment in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. William Russell, for the month of Dec'r, 1778.

	<i>Dolls.</i>	<i>Va. Curr'y.</i> [£ s d]
[Amount of Field and Staff.....	706	211 16]
Amo't Colo. Russells pay roll.....	523 ¹ / ₆ & 8d	156 18 8
Amo't Colo. Richerson.....	555 ¹ / ₆ & 8d	172 11 8
Amo't Maj'r Webbs.....	430 ² / ₃	129 4
Amo't Capt. Hills.....	379 ² / ₃ & 8d	107 18 8
Amo't Capt. Moseleys.....	669 ² / ₃ & 8d	200 18 8
Amo't Capt. Youngs.....	629 ² / ₃ & 2d	188 14 2
Amo't Capt. Baytops.....	382 ² / ₃	114 16
Amo't Capt. Wallace's.....	465 ¹ / ₆ & 10d	139 11 10
Amo't Capt. Buckners.....	582 ¹ / ₃ & 8d	174 14 8
	5324 4-72	1597 4 4
Deduct for money drawn to pay the drafts from the Paym'r Gen'l.....	2920	876
	2404 4-72	Equeal to £721 4 4

JNO. WHITE, *Lieut. & P. Master.*

JNO. WEBB, *Major, Commandant.*

examin'd.

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER, *Colo.,
Comdt. 1st Va. Brigade.*

The calculations and charges in this abstract and the companies pay rolls are correct proper & agreeable to the musters. There is due on the same two thousand four hundred and four dollars & 4-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., *A. P. M. G.*

PAY OFFICE, March 3d, 1779.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand four hundred and four dollars & 4-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE,)
March 4th, 1779.)

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Wm. Russells 5th Regiment Virginia for the month December, 1778. No. 2670. 2404 4-90 dollars.

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1778-1779.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract for the 5 Virginia Regiment in the service of the United States commanded by Colo. William Russells, for the month of January 1779.

* * *

	<i>Amount.</i>	<i>Va. Cur.</i>
[Amount of Field & Staff	631	189 6]
Amo't Colo. Russells pay rolls	48	14 8
Amo't Colo. Richersons	127 ¹ / ₃	38 4
Amo't Maj'r Webbs	104	31 4
Amo't Capt. Hills	164 ² / ₃	49 8
Amo't Capt. Moseleys	234	70 4
Amo't Capt. Young's	184	55 4
Amo't Capt. Baytops	99 ¹ / ₃	29 16
Amo't Capt. Wallace's	167 ¹ / ₃	50 4
Amo't Capt. Buckner's	100 ² / ₃	30 4
	1860 24 72 equal to £558 2	
deduct from Lt. Colo. Richerson roll as per roll	£2	
do from Capt. Moseleys roll	24	
	26	
		532 2 0

In dollars 1740 30 90

JNO. WHITE, *Lieut. & P. Master.*

JNO. WEBB, *Major Commandant.*

examined.

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER,
Col. Comdt. 1st Va. Brigade.

The calculations and charges of this abstract & the companies pay rolls are correct proper & agreeable to the musters—there is due on the same seventeen hundred and forty dolls & 30-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., *A. P. M. G.*

PAY OFFICER, March 3d, 1779.

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of one thousand seven hundred & forty dollars & 30-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE,)
March 4th, 1779.)

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Wm: Russells 5th Regiment Virginia for the Mo: Jan'y 1779. No: 2671 1740 30 90 Dollars.

(547b)

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1778-1779.)

Revolutionary War.

Pay Abstract for the 5th Virginia Regim't in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colo. William Russell for the Month of Feb. 1779.

[Amount of Field and Staff	581
Amot. Colo. Russells Pay Roll	48
Amot. Colo. Richersons	118 ³ / ₄
Amot. Majr. Webbs	194
Amot. Capt. Hills	174 ³ / ₄
Amot. Capt. Moseley's	175 ¹ / ₂
Amot. Capt. Young's	188 ¹ / ₂ & 4d
Amot. Capt. Baytops	99 ³ / ₄
Amot. Capt. Wallace's	214 ¹ / ₂ & 4d
Amot. Capt. Buckners	94

Dolls. due 1887 56-72

Deduct from Capt. Baytops Roll an error
in transferring 7 dollars
From Capt. Wallace's roll John Miller
not mustered 56 80-90

63 80-90

1823 80-90

JNO. WHITE, *Lieut. & P. M.*

JNO. WEBB, *Major.*

examined.

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER,
Colo., Comdt. 1st Va. Brigade.

I have examined the calculations and charges in this abstract, and compared them with the muster and pay rolls, find them correct, proper & right cast. There is due on the same eighteen hundred and twenty three dollars 80-90.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN'R; *A. P. M. Gen'l.*

PAY OFFICE, March 28th, 1779.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum one thousand eight hundred twenty three dollars & 80-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, March 29th, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT: Pay Abstract Colo. Wm. Russels 5th Regiment Virginia for Feb. 1779. No. 2946. 1823 80-90 dollars.

(5476)

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1778-1779.)

Revolutionary War.

Pay Abstract for 5th Virginia Regiment in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. William Russell, for the month of March, 1779.

* * *

	<i>Dollars.</i>
[Amount of Field and Staff.....	581]
Amo't Colo. Russells pay roll.....	382
Amo't Colo. Richerson.....	148
Amo't Maj'r Webbs.....	114
Amo't Cap't Hills.....	191 ¹ / ₂
Amo't Cap't Moseleys.....	678
Amo't Cap't Young's.....	144
Amo't Baytops.....	209 ¹ / ₂
Amo't Cap't Wallace's.....	300 ² / ₃
Amo't Cap't Buckners.....	180 ² / ₃
	2929

JNO. WHITE, *Lieut. & P. M.*
JNO. WEBB, *Major.*

Examined &

WM. WOODFORD,
Brig'dr Gen'l.

This abstract is correct proper and agreeable to the muster and pay rolls. There is due on the same two thousand nine hundred twenty & nine dollars.

JNO. PIERCE, JUNR., *A. P. M. G.*

PAY OFFICE, May 17th, 1779.

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of two thousand nine hundred and twenty nine dollars.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
May 20th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.- Pay Abstract Col. Wm. Russel, 5th Regiment Virginia for March 1779. No. 4012. 2929 dollars.

(5476)

5th Virginia Regiment.

(1778-1779.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the 5th Virginia Regiment in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colo. William Russell for April 1779.

* * *

	<i>Dollars.</i>
[Amount of Field and Staff	481
Amo't Colo. Russells Pay Roll	168 $\frac{2}{3}$
Amo't Colo. Richersons	112 $\frac{2}{3}$
Amo't Major Webbs	284
Amo't Capt. Hills	228
Amo't Capt. Moseley's	366
Amo't Capt. Youngs	177 $\frac{2}{3}$
Amo't Capt. Baytops	914 5-6
Amo't Capt. Wallace's	282 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 8d
Amo't Capt. Buckners	116 $\frac{1}{6}$
	3131 56-72

JNO. WHITE, *Lieut. & P. M.*

JNO. WEBB, *Major Commandant.*

DANL. MORGAN, *Com't.*

This Certifies that the Calculations and Charges in the above Abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the Muster & Pay Rolls. There is due on the same Three Thousand One hundred Thirty One Dollars & 70 90.

WM. OLIVER, *Assist. P. M. Gen'l.*

PAY OFFICE, July 8, 1779.

There appears due on the above Abstract the sum of Three thousand and one hundred thirty one Dollars and 70-90 pts.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., *Aud.*

AUDITORS OFFICE,)
9th July, 1779.)

ENDORSEMENT: - Pay Abstract Col. Willm. Russell 5th Regiment Virginia for April 1779. No. 4012. 3131 70-90 Dollars.

(5476)

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730640	26
2	064	27
3	0642	28
4	0643	29
5	3948	30
6	3040	31
7	3052	32
8	3944	33
9	3056	34
10	3948	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Estimate Pay due Capt.
Gross Scruggs and his Company
from 28 October till 28
November 1776.

Amount 448 Dollars

(Signed) Gross Scruggs.

CERTIFICATE.

Due from 28 Sept. till 28 October 443.73 ^{Dollars.}
ditto dead men 152 1/2

Ditto 28 October till 28 Nov. 448

Received of Will Smith, Paymaster to the 5th
Battalion of Virga. forces, the within contents
in full - this 12th Dec'r. 1776

Gross Scruggs.

ENDORSEMENT.

Estimate Pay due Capt. Gross
Scruggs 28th Oct. to 28th Nov^r
5th V. Regt. Nov^r 76

J. F. Panton

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company of the 5th Virginia Regi-
ment under the command of Col.
Charles Scott from the 28th of
November to the 28th of December 1776

Amount 573 Dollars.

(Signed) E. E. - Gross Scruggs.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs, 28th
Novr 28th Decr 3 Virginia
Regt. Dec. '76

Dunton

Capt. Goss Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776 - 1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Goss Scruggs
Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment
under the command of Col. Charles
Scott from the 28th December
to the 28th of January 1777.

Amount 429 Dollars.

(Signed) E. G. Goss Scruggs

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs' 28th
Dec. 28th Jan. 5 Virginia
Regt.

(545b)

J. F. Dunton

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment
under the command of Col
Charles Scott from the 25th of
January to the 25th February 1777.

Amount 429 Dollars

(Signed) E. E. Gross Scruggs.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs, 25th
Jan'y 25th Feby. 5 Virginia
Regt.

(545b)

J. F. Dunton

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5th Reg't Va
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment
under the command of Col. Charles
Scott from the 28th of February
to first of April 1777.

Amount 333 $\frac{48}{90}$ Dollars

(Signed) E. E. Gross Scruggs.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs from
28th Feby to 1st April. 5th Virginia
Regt.

Dunton

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment under the command of Col. Charles Scott from the first of April to the first of May 1777.

Amount 302 Dollars

(Signed) E. E. Gross Scruggs.

CERTIFICATE.

June 5th 1777

Rec'd. of Capt. Ball
the contents of this Roll

Gross Scruggs, Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs, 1st
April, 1st May 1777. 5 Virginia
Regt.

(545b)

P. D. Danton
[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5th Reg't Va
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company in the 5th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Josiah
Parker, for the month of May 1777.

Amount £131-16-8.

(Signed) Gross Scruggs.
Capt. 5th Virginia Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs
5th Virginia Regt. May
1777

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

J. F. Duntton

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia Foot.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Gross Scruggs' Comp-
any of the fifth Virg-
inia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Lieut
Col^e Josiah Parker.

CERTIFICATE.

June 9th 1777. Mustered
Then Capt. Gross, Scr-
uggs' Company as Speci-
fied in the above Roll.

Will Bradford Jun. D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Scruggs Comp. to June
1777. May 1777 5th V. Regt.

C. Lucas

JUN. 20.

35730792

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals	4		4
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	14	32

I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{to} ~~my~~ knowledge.

Gross Scruggs, Capt.
Henry Gatum, Lieut.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ *day*

at June 9th, 1877.

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Scruggs' Company in the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Josiah Parker for the month of June 1777.

Amount 30 1/3 £ 90-10

(Signed) Gross Scruggs

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs' Co. June 1777

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

J. F. Dinton

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia Foot.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Gross Scruggs' Company
of the 5th Virginia Regi-
ment of Foot in the Service
of the United States Com-
manded by Lieut Col^o
Josiah Parker July 1, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 18th 1777 Mustered
then Capt. Gross Scruggs'
Company as Specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Scruggs' Co. June 1777.
5th V. Regt.

C. Lucas

JUN. 20.

35730794

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	8	18	26

He I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ *our* knowledge.

Gross Scroggs, Capt.

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *July 19*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B.G.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Gross Scruggs Company in the 5th Virginia Regt. of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Josiah Parker for the month of July 1777.

Amount 327 ³/₄. £ 98-6

(Signed) Gross Scruggs, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Scruggs Company July '77, 5th Virginia Regiment

Printon

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Gross Scruggs Company
of the 5th Virginia Regt-
ment of Foot in the
Service of the United
States Commanded by
Col^o. Josiah Parker
August 1, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

August 5th 1777 Mustered
then Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey. D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Scruggs Muster
Roll for July 1777 5th V. Regiment.

C. Lucas

JUN. 20

35730796

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	16	26

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ ^{my} knowledge.

Gross Scroggs, Capt
Henry Datum, Lieut.

Sworn ^{to} before me this _____ day

of *Aug. 6*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5th Reg't Va
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company in the 5th Virginia Regt. of Foot the Continental Forces commanded by Col. Josiah Parker for the month August 1777.

Amount 401 $\frac{7}{3}$ £ 120-10

(Signed) Errors excepted,
Gross Scruggs, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs' 5th V. Regt. for the month of August 1777.

J. F. Dunton

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't (Virginia).

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gross
Scruggs' Company of the
5th Virg^a Regiment now
in the service of the
United States Command-
ed by Col^e Josiah Park-
er, taken to the 1st of
September 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 8, 1777. Then
Mustered Capt. Gross
Scruggs' Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Scruggs'
Company 5th Virg^a Regt for the Mo.
of August 1777.

C. Lucas

JUN. 20.

35730798

895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	4	21	25

I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Gross Scruggs, Capt.

Sworn before me this 1st day

of Sept., 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company in the 5th Virginia Regt.
of Foot in the service of the United
States comm'd. by Col. Josiah
Parker for the month of Sept^r 1777.

Amount 216 ¹/₆ Dollars. L 64-17

(Signed) ^{Errors Excepted,} Henry Saturn Lieut.

Josiah Parker Col. 5th V.R.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs
Company 5th Virginia Regt. for the
month of Sept^r 1777.

Durinton

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't (Virginia Foot,
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Gross Scruggs Company
in the 5th Virginia Regi-
ment of Foot in the
Service of the United
States Comm^d by Colo
Josiah Parker Oct. 1st
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Oct. 11, 1777. I here
Mustered Capt. Scruggs
Company as speci-
fied in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Scruggs Co. Sept. 1777.
5. V. Regt.

C. Lucas

JUN. 20.

35730800

568

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	15	28

~~We~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Henry Datum. Lieut.

Sworn ^{to} before me this _____ day

of *Oct. 11*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg. B. G.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5th Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company in the 5th Virginia Regiment
of foot in the service of the Continent
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker
for the month of Nov. 1777.

Amount 243 7/3

£ 73 - 2

(Signed) Thomas M. Reynolds, Lieut.

(Errors excepted.)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt'n Gross Scruggs
Company of the 5th Virginia Regt.
Nov. 1777

J. F. Danton

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't (Virginia
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Gross Scruggs Company
of the 5th (Virginia Reg't)
Now in the Service of
the (United States Com-
manded by Col^o Josiah
Parker Taken the first day
of Nov. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 7, 1777. Then
Mustered Capt. Gross
Scruggs Company as
Specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gross
Scruggs Company 5th V. Reg't. for
the Month of Oct^r 1777.

C. Lucas

JUN 30

35730802

5685

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	15	13	28

He
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* my knowledge.

Gross Scruggs, Capt
Henry Datum, Lieut

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *Nov. 11*, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg, B.G.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Gross Scruggs Company
in the 5th Virginia Regiment
now in the service
of the United States
Commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker Taken the first day
of Decm. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. the 21, 1777. Then Must-
ered Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Scruggs
Co. 5th V. Reg't. Dec. 1777.

C. Lucas

JUN. 20.

35730804

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	10	23

I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of ~~the~~ company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas M^cReynolds, Lieut.

Sworn before me this .. day

of Decem^r 24, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg. B. G.

Capt. Gross Scruggs Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Gross
Scruggs Company of the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel Josiah
Parker - for the month of December 1777.

Amount 256 Dols. - £ 76-16.5.

(Signed) Thomas M. Reynolds, Lieut
(Errors excepted)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Scruggs Company
for the month Decemr. 1777.
5 Virginia Regt.

(5456)

Dunton
[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt. Goss Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.

(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Goss
Scruggs Company in the 5th Virgin-
ia Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker
for the month of January 1778.

Amount 403 ¹/₃ Dollars - L. 121

(Signed) ^{Goss accepted}
Thos. M. Reynolds, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Goss
Scruggs Compy. in 5th Virga.
Regt. month Jan'y 1778

Dunston

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Gross Scruggs' Comp-
any in the 5th Virg^a Regt.
now in the service of
the United States Comman-
ed by Col. Josiah Parker
taken the 1st day of Jan.
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

January 1, 1778. There
mustered Capt. Gross
Scruggs' Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Scruggs' Company for the
month of Decem^r.

C. Lucas

JUN:20.

35730806

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	11	12	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas M^c Reynolds Lieut.

Sworn before me this

day

of *4th Jan^y*, 1778

*H. Russell, Col^o Comm^{dt}
of Gen^l Michlenberg's
Brigad.*

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company in the 5th
Virg^{ia} Reg't. of Foot in
the Service of the Conti-
nent Commanded by
Colo Josiah Parker Tak-
ing February 1st 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

February 14, 1778. Then
Mustered Cap. Gross
Scruggs Company as
Specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Scruggs Co. for Jan'y 1778.
5th V. Regt.

C. Lucas

JUN. CO.

35730808

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	1	21	22

I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of ~~the~~ company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas M^e Reynolds Lieut.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of the 16th Feby., 1778.

*A Russell, Col^e Comm^{dt}
of Gen. Muhlbergs
Brigade.*

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company in the 5th Virg-
inia Regiment of foot in
the Service of the United
States Commanded by
Col.^o Josiah Parker for the
Month of February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 5, 1778. Then Must-
ered Capt. Gross Scruggs
Company as specified in
the above.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gross
Scruggs Company 5th Virg^a
Regt. for Feb'y 1778.

C. Lucas

COMPANY

35730810

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robert Watkins, Ensign

Sworn before me this

9th

day

of *March*, 1878.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Gross Scruggs' Compy. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. Josiah Parker for the month of Feby, 1778. Including 20 days for traveling home.

Amount 309 ²⁵/₇₂ Dollars - £ 90 - 8 - 4

(Signed) Ro. Watkins, Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Gross Scruggs
5 Virginia Regt. for
Feby 1778.

Dunton

Capt Gross Scruggs' Co.,

5 Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company in the 5th Virginia Regt. of Foot in the service of the Continental forces Command. by Col. Jos. Parker for the month of October 1777

Amount 279 ²/₃ £ 83-18

(Signed) Gross Scruggs, Capt
E. Exec

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Scruggs
Comp. for the mo. Oct 1777
5 Virginia Regt.

Dunton

Capt Gross Bruggs Co
5th Va Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1778

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Extra Pay Roll of Capt
Gross Bruggs Company in the
5th Va Regt. in the service
of the United States com-
manded by Col. Joshua Parker.

Indorsement,

Extra Pay Roll Capt Bruggs
Company 5th Va Regt.

Shannon

3

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Richard L. Anderson

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730645	20	35730664
2	0646	21	0665
3	0647	22	0666
4	0648	23	0667
5	0649	24	0668
6	0650	25	0669
7	0651	26	0670
8	0652	27	37091379
9	0653	28	
10	0654	29	
11	0655	30	
12	0656	31	
13	0657	32	
14	0658	33	
15	0659	34	
16	0660	35	
17	0661	36	
18	0662	37	
19	0663	38	

Capt. Richard C. Anderson Co.,

5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776. - 1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

An Estimate of pay due Capt. Richard C. Andersons Company from the 28th of September to the 28th of October 1776.

Amount

437 $\frac{40}{45}$ dollars \$ 164 4 $\frac{2}{5}$
Gr. By Cash of Col. Scott 160 $\frac{00}{100}$ 60 - - -
(Signed) 2104 4 $\frac{2}{5}$

CERTIFICATE.

City P. Amboy Jrs.
Personally appeared before me Capt. Ric^d C. Anderson being duly qualified, says the within pay Roll is just & true if the pay on the near establish^t takes place from the 28 Sept. past.
Sworn to before me ^{Rich^d C. Anderson} 20th month 1776
Sam^l Sargent Jus.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Rich^d C. Andersons Company from the 28 of Sept^r to 28th Octob^r 1776.

Kraus

Capt. Richd C. Andersons Co.,

5 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Richard C. Andersons Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment Command by Col. Charles Scott from the 28th November 76 to 28 December 1776

Amount

483 ⁴⁴/₉₀ Dollars

(Signed)

Richd C Anderson Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt. Andersons
Comp'y from 28 Nov. to 28 Decr 1776

Name _____

Capt Richard C. Andersons Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Richard C. Andersons Company of the 5th Virg^a Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col Josiah Parker for the month of July 1777.

Amount

360¹/₂ £ 108. 2.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do find the within a true state
John Ford drawn for since Sept
1776 was left in Virg^a & lately joined
his Regt

Parker Col.

Peter Muhlenberg B.G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Andersons Pay Roll for the
month of July 1777. 5th Virginia
Regt

Naum

Capt. Rich^d. C. Andersons Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Rich^d. C.
Andersons Company of the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot Com-
manded by Colo. Josiah Parker
for the month of August 1777.

Amount

300 dollars & 90. --

(Signed)

E. C. John Anderson Lieut
Josiah Parker Colo.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Andersons pay roll for
the month of Aug^t 1777.
5 Virginia Regt for Aug 77

(5456)

[OVER.]

Maui
Copyist.

Capt Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Rich^d
C. Anderson's Company of the
5 Virg^a Reg't of Foot, in the
service of the United States, Com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker,
for the month of Sept^r 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Oct. 10, 1777. Then Mustered Capt.
Rich^d C. Anderson's Company as
specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Anderson's Muster Roll
of the 5 Virg^a Reg't, for the
month of Sept^r 1777.

J. B. Drow

JUN. 20.

35730659

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	19	2	21

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Anderson, Lieut.
Nat. Anderson, do.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of Oct. 12, 1897.
P. Muhlenthaler, B.G.

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Richard
C. Anderson's Company of the
5 Virginia Regiment of Foot,
in the service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker, taken to 1 September
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept^r 1, 1777. Then mus-
tered Capt. Richard C. Ander-
son's Company as specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Anderson's Muster Roll
of the 5 Virg^a Regt for the month
of Aug^t 1777.

Jos Doid

JUN. 20.

35730657

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	18	3	21

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Anderson, Lieut
Nat. Anderson, d.

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *Sept* 1, 1895.

Peter Muhlberg,
D. J.

Capt. Rich^d C. Anderson's Co.,

5 Reg't Virg^a

(Revolutionary War.)
1776 - 1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Rich^d C. Anderson's
Company of the 5th Virg^a Regt. Commun-
ded by Colo Josiah Parker for the
month of September 1777.

Amount 293¹/₃ dollar 288. --
(Signed) John Anderson Lt.
Josiah Parker Colo 5th V.R.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Anderson's Pay Roll of the
5th Virg^a Regt for the month of Sept.
1777

Mason

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Rich^d
C. Anderson Company of the
5th Virg^a Regiment of Foot,
in the service of the United
States, commanded by
Colo Josiah Parker, for the
Month of Octo^r 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 5, Then mustered Capt
Rich^d C. Anderson compa-
ny, as specified in the
above Roll.

A. Dickey, D. Num.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll for Capt. An-
derson's Comp'y, 5th V. Regt,
for the Month Oct^r, 1777.

J B David

JUN 20

35730661

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	5	20

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ^{our} the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

John Anderson, Lieut.
Nat. Anderson, Do.

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *November 14*, 1777.

P. Muhlberg, B.G.

Capt Rich^d C. Andersons Co.,

5 Reg't Virga.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Rich^d C. Andersons
Company of the 5th Virg^a Regiment
of Foot, in the service of the United
States commanded by Col Josias Parker
for the month October 1777

Amount 286 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars & 86-

(Signed) E.C. John Anderson Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Andersons Pay Roll for the
month October 1777. 5 Virginia Regt

Mason

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster-Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. R. C.
Anderson's Company, 5
Virginia Regiment of Foot,
in the service of the United
States, Commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker, for the month
of November, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 20. Then mustered Capt.
Rich^d C. Anderson's Company, as
specified in the above Roll.
A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Anderson's Muster
Roll of the 5 Virg^a Reg't, for
the month November, 1777.

J. B. Dore

JUN 20

35730663

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant ^s	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	6	13	19

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

John Anderson, Lieut.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *December 26*, 1777.

*W. Russell, Col. Comd't
of Gen. Muhlenberg's Brig-
ade.*

Capt Richd C Andersons Co.,

5 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Richd C Andersons Company of the 5th Virg^a Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States commanded by Colo Josiah Parker for the month November 1777

Amount Dollars 281¹/₂ £ 84.9 - whole
Subsidiana 69¹/₃ amt of pay
(Signed) 350⁵/₆ £ 105.5 -

Signed. E. E. Richd C Anderson Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Anderson Pay Roll for the month November 1777

Kraus

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Richard C. Anderson Company of 5 Virginia Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker, for the Month December, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan. 1, 1778, Then Mustered
Capt. Richard C. Anderson Com-
pany, as specified in the
above Roll.

A. Dickley, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Anderson's Muster
Roll of the 5 Virg^a Regt
for the Month December,
1777.

J. P. D. D. D.

JUN 20

35730665

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	4	15	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

N. G. Anderson, Capt.
John Anderson, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2 day

of *Janey*, 1778.

W. Russell, Col. Comd't
of Genl Muhlberg's Brigade

Capt Richard C Anderson Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. Richard C. Anderson's
Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment
on Foot in the service of the United
States commanded by Colo J. Parker
for the month December 1777

Amount 280 dollars £ 84.-

(Signed) R. C. Anderson Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Anderson's Pay Roll for the month
December 1777. 5 Virginia Regt

Mason

Capt Richard C Anderson Co.,

5th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Richard C Anderson's Comp^y of the 5th Virginia Regt from the 28th December to the 28th January 1777.

Amount

445. dollars

(Signed)

Richd C Anderson Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Anderson's Company from 28 Dec^r to 28th Jan^y 5th Virginia Regt Jan^y 1777

Munn

Capt Richard C. Andersons Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Richard C. Andersons Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from the 28 January to the 28 February 1777

Amount

343 Dollars

(Signed)

Richard C. Anderson Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt. Andersons Company from 28 Jan'y to 28 Feb'y.
Virginia Regt Feb'y 77

Mason

Capt. Rich^d C. Andersons Co.,

5 Reg't Virg^a

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. Richard C. Andersons Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from the 28th of February to the 1st of April 1777

Amount

369 ²⁷/₁₀₀ dollars

(Signed)

Rich^d C. Anderson Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Andersons Co
5th Regt. March 4th

Spencer

Capt. Rich^d C. Anderson's Co.,
5 Reg't Virg^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll
1776-1778

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. Richard C.
Anderson's Company of the 5th
Virg^a Regt. from the 1st April
to the 1st May 1777

Amount 290 73 dollars
(Signed) Nat. Anderson Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt. Anderson's Comp^y
from 1st April to 1st May 1777.
5 Virginia Regt April 1777.

Anna

Capt. Richard L. Anderson's Co.,
5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Rich^d L.
Anderson's Company, of the 5th
Virginia Regiment of foot, in
the Service of the United States,
Commanded by Lieut. Colo.
Josiah Parker, taken from
Aug^t 1776 to 31 May, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

June 9, 1777. Then mustered
Capt. Rich^d L. Anderson's Compa-
ny as specified in the above
Roll.

Will Bradford, Junr.
D. N. M. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. R. L.
Anderson's Company, 5th V. Regt,
taken from Aug 16, to 31 May
'77.

J. B. D. D. D.

JUN. 20

35730651

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	19	11	30

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge

John Anderson, 1 Lieut.
Nat Anderson, 2 Lieut

Sworn before me this

June day

of

9, 1877.

Peter Muhlberg
B.G.

Capt Richd C Anderson Co.,

5 Reg't Virg^a

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Richd C Anderson's Company of the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Parker, for the month of May 1777.

Amount 391 dollars. 146-12-6

(Signed) Jno Anderson Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt R. C. Anderson's Company of the 5th Virginia Battalion for the month of May 1777.

Kraus

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Rich^d
C. Anderson's company of the
5th Virg^a Reg't of Foot, in the ser-
vice of the United States, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Josiah
Parker, for the month of
June, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 19. Then mustered Capt.
Rich^d C. Anderson's company, as
specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Anderson's Muster
Roll, of the 5th Virg^a Reg't for
the month of June, 77.

J. B. Doud

JUN. 20

35730653

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	20	9	29

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

*John Anderson, 1 Lieut.
Nat. Anderson, 2 Lieut.*

Sworn before me this _____ day

of July 19, 1877.

Leter Muhlberg, Bg.

The within soldiers were regularly enlisted for two years from the date of their enlistments.

Capt. Richd C. Andersons Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Richd C Andersons Company, in the 5th Virginia Battalion of Forces commanded by Lieut Col Josiah Parker for the month of June 1777.

Amount

311³/₄ dollars & 93⁸/₁₀₀

(Signed)

John Anderson Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Andersons Pay Roll for June 1777 5 Virginia Regt

Name

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Rich^d
C. Anderson Company 5
Virg^a Regiment of Foot, in the
service of the United States, Com-
manded by Col. Josiah Par-
ker, to the 1st of August
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Aug. 5. Then mustered Capt.
R. C. Anderson Comp'y, as
specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Anderson's Muster
Roll of the 5 Virg^a Regt. for
the month of July, 1777.

J. S. Dore

JUN 30

35730656

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutehant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	17	12	29

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ^{our} the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*John Anderson, 1st Lieut.
Nat. Anderson, 2nd Lieut.*

Sworn before me ~~this~~ day

of August 6, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B.G.

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1798

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Richard
C. Anderson's Company, 5
Virginia Regiment of Foot, in
the service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker, for the month of
January, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb. 14, 1778, Then Mustered
Capt. Anderson's Company, as
specified in the above Roll.
A. Dickley, D. Num.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Ander-
son's Company, for the month
of Jan'y, 1778.
5 V. Regt.

J. B. Dowd

JUN 20

35730667

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates			
<i>Ran & file</i>	2	18	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

R. C. Anderson

Sworn before me this _____ day

February 17, 1778.

*W. Russell, Col: Com-
d't of Genl Muhlberg's
Brigade.*

Capt. Richd C Andersons Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Richd C Andersons Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment & Foot, in the service of the United States commanded by Colo. Josiah Parker for the month January 18

Amount

297⁵/₆ dolls £ 89.7 -

(Signed)

Richd C. Anderson

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Richd C. Andersons Company of the 5th Virginia Regt. of Foot for January 1778

Wauu

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Rich^d
C. Anderson's Company, in
5 Virginia Reg't of Foot, in
the service of the United States,
Commanded by Col. Josiah
Parmer, for the month of
February, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 5, 1778. There were mustered
in Capt. Rich^d C. Anderson's
Company, as specified in
the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Rich^d
Anderson, Feby, 1778.
5 V. Reg't.

J. B. Dowd

JUN. 20.

35730669

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		3	3
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	1	7	8

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17____.

I do hereby certify the within Muster rolls of Capt. Anderson's company to be just, according to the best of my knowledge.

*William Davies,
Lt Col. Com.*

Capt Richd C Andersons Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Richd C Andersons
Company in the 5th Virginia Regt
commanded by Col Josiah Parker
for the month February 1778

Amount 306 $\frac{26}{42}$ dollars

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Richard C Anderson
5th Virginia Regt for Feby 1778

Mason

Capt Richard Anderson's Co
5th Va Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Extra Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Co. 1st Richard
Anderson's Company 5th Va
Regt. for the months
extra pay allowed by the
honourable Continental Congress

Amount 208 ²/₃ dollars,

~~deduct Nat Anderson 27~~

181 ²/₃

Amount of Pay \$ 62.12

Indorsement.

Pay Roll of Capt Anderson's
Company 5th Va Regt.
for the months Pay Extra,

Shannon

4

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. Gurges Ball's

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730675	20
2	0671	21
3	0672	22
4	0673	23
5	0674	24
6	0676	25
7	0677	26
8	0678	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. *Burger Ball's* Co.,
J Reg't *Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1778

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Burger Ball's Company
of the 5th Virginia
Regt. of Foot, Commanded
by Lt. Col. *Josiah Parker*
from August '76 to
the 31st May '77

CERTIFICATE.

Given 9th 1777 Mustered
then Capt. *Burger Ball's*
Company as specified
in the above Roll

Will Bradford Jun. Depy M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. *Ball's*
Company of the 5th Virg^a Regt.,
from Augh 76 to the 31st May 77

J. A. Hughes

JUN 20

35730675

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	2		2
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....	1		1
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....	1		1
Captain.....	1		1
1st Lieutenant.....	2		2
2d Lieutenant.....	1		1
Ensigns.....	2		2
Sergeants.....	1		1
Corporals.....			
Drummers.....			
Fifers.....		1	1
Privates.....			
R & File.....	10	3	13

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Burger Ball, Capt.

Sworn before me this 11th day of June, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. Burges Ball's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Burges Ball's Com-
pany of Regulars of the 5 Virginia Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, from the
25th of September to the 28th of October, 1776, leaving out the
Officers & Soldiers left in Virginia ^{Pennsylvania} Currency.

Amount
By Cash of Col. Charles Scott 30 " 48 - 15
Balance - 362 " £ 135 - 15
(Signed)

Burges Ball, Capt.

CITY Perth Amboy, N.J. CERTIFICATE.
I personally appeared before
me Capt. Burges Ball and made oath that the above sum
of One hundred and thirty five pounds fifteen shillings ^{Pennsylvania}
Currency is due his Company for their Pay from Sept.
25th to Oct. 28th, 1776.

Sworn before me, } Burges Ball.
20 Nov. 1776, }
Saml. Sarjant, Jus'

Rec'd of H. Smith, paymaster to the 5 Batta-
lion of Virga. forces the above contents in
full - this 12th Dec. 1776. Burges Ball.

Ness

Capt. Burges Ball's
5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of the fifth Virginia Battalion commanded by Colo. Charles Scott, from ye 18th day of Octr. to the 28th day of November, 1776, leaving out the officers & soldiers in Virginia.

Amount 470⁸/₉ dollars - £ 176-11-8 ^{Pennsylv.} currency.

(Signed) Burges Ball.

~~CERTIFICATE~~

Recd. of Wm. Smith, paymaster to the 5 Battalions of Virga. forces, the within contents in full - this 17th Decy, 1776.

Burges Ball, Capt.
5 Virga. Batt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Ball's Pay Roll. 5 Regt.
Nov., 1776.

Ness

Capt. Burges Ball's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Burges Ball's Company
of the 5th Virginia Regiment from the 28th of
November, 1776, to the 1st Day of April, 1777.

Amount Dollars 1653 $\frac{39}{90}$

(Signed) Burges Ball, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Miss

Capt. Burges Ball's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Burges Ball's
Company from the 1st of April to the
1st of May, 1777.

Amount 613 Dollars.

(Signed) Burges Ball.

~~CERTIFICATE~~
N.B. Lt. Minor & Ensign Currell were in
Virginia when ye last Pay Roll was given in, as
also Thomas Williams a Private.

Ans. Chilton was totally omitted, & Thos. West
also who enlisted in ye navy abt. ye 28th
of Feb'y. —

B. B.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Ball's Pay Roll, Apr. 1777.
5 Virginia Reg.

Kress

JUN. 30.

35730674

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants

..... Ensigns

..... Sergeants

..... Corporals

..... Drummers

..... Fifers

..... Privates

B. Capt. Burges Ball
drew the whole pay for the
regt. he therefore gave
no rec for his pay as
will plainly appear by
the other rec.

Capt. Burges Ball's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Burges Ball's
Company in the 5th Virginia Battalion
of Continental Forces commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker for
the month of May, 1777.

Amount 239 ²/₃ dollars - £ 89, 17s - 6d.

(Signed) Burges Ball, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Ball's Co. 5th Regt.
May, 1777.

Kiss

Capt. *Burgis Ball's* Co.,
5 Reg't *Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Muster Roll of
Capt. Burgis Ball's
Company 5th Virginia
Regt. foot. Comd by
Lt Colo. Parker for
the Month June 1777*

CERTIFICATE.

*July 18 1777. Their
mustered Capt. Burgis
Ball's Company as
specified in the above
Roll.*

A. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt
Ball's Co. 5th V. Regt.
June 1777*

A. T. Hughes

JUN 20

35730677

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....	1		1
Captain.....			
1st Lieutenant.....	1		1
2d Lieutenant.....	1	1	2
Ensigns.....	1		1
Sergeants.....	1	1	2
Corporals.....	1		1
Drummers.....			
Fifers.....		1	1
Privates.....	10	4	14
.....			
.....			
.....			

We I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Bingro Ball
Robert Beale 2 Lt

Sworn before me this 27 day

of July, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg. B. G.

Capt. *Burges Ball's* Co.,

5 Reg't *Virginia*
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain *Burges Ball's* Com-
pany in the *5th Virginia* Battalion of
Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Col. *Josiah Parker* for the month of
June, 1777.

Amount *\$39²/₃ Dollars - £ 71 - 18s.*

(Signed) *Robert Beale, Lieut.*
Burges Ball Capt.
5th Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll, Capt. Ball's Co., June, 1777.

Ness

5

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. James Baytop's

} Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35733960	20
2	3961	21
3	3962	22
4	3963	23
5	3964	24
6	3965	25
7	3966	26
8	3967	27
9	3968	28
10	3969	29
11	3970	30
12	3971	31
13	3972	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt James Baytops' Co.,
5 Reg't Va

1778 - 1779
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt
James Baytops Co of the
5 Va Regt in the
service of the United
States Commanded by
Col William Russell
for the month of
November 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Compton Plains Dec 1, 1778
Then Mustered Capt
Baytops Co as specified
in the above roll
Jos Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt
Baytops Co taken for the
month of Nov 1778 - 5 Va Regt
Examd

Wilkinson

JUN 20

35733960

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	19	11	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Baytop Capt

Sworn before me this *4th* day

of *Decr*, 1778.

Daniel Morgan
Col Comdg

Cap James Baytops Co.,
5th Reg't Va

1778-1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll for Cap James
Baytops Co 5th Va Regt
Commanded by Col Wm
Russell for the month of
Nov 1778

Amount 336 Dolls - 160^s - 16^d

(Signed) John Nelson
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Cap James Baytops
Co of the 5th Va Regt
for the month of November 1778

Wilkerson

Capt James Baytop's Co.,
5th Reg't Va

1778-1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt James
Baytop's Co 5th Virginia Regt
in the service of the United
States Commanded by Col
Will Russell for the
month of Dec 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 13, 1779 Then mustered
Capt James Baytop's Co as
specified above

Jos Clark
D M M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Jay Baytop's
Co 5th Va Regt for the month
Dec 1778 B. J. Evans

Wilkinson

JUN 20.

35733962

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	6	23	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno Nelson Lt

Sworn before me this *14th* day

of _____, 17 *79*.

Christian Febege
Col Comdg 1st Va Brigade

Capt James Baytops Co.,
5th Reg't Va

1778-1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Baytops
Co 5th Va Regt in the
service of the United
States Commanded by Col
Wm Russell for Dec 1778

Amount 382 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars - 117 s - 16 d

(Signed) Jno Nelson
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT:

Pay roll of Capt Jas Baytops
Co 5th Va Regt for Dec 1778

W. L. Wilson

(1778-1779)

Capt James Baytop's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt James
Baytop's Company 5th Virga
Regt in the Service of the
United States Commanded
by William Russell Esq^r.
for the month Jan'y 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Middlebrook Feby 3rd
Mustered then Capt
Baytop's Company as speci-
fied above
Jos Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt
Jos Baytop's Company
5th V Regt for Jan'y 1779.

Rorenbaum

JUN. 20.

35733964

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		0	
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	19	29
<i>music</i>		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno Nelson Lt

Sworn before me this *3rd* day

of *July*, 1779.

Christian Febiger
Colo. Comd. 1st Va Brigade

Capt James Baytop's Co.,
5th Reg't Va

1778-1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James
Baytop's Co 5th Va Regt
Command by Colo William
Russell for January
1779

Amount

(Signed)

99¹/₃ Dollars 29⁵/₁₆¢
Jno Nelson
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Jas Baytop's
Co 5th Va Regt for the
month January 1779

Wilkinson

Capt James Baytop's Co.,
5th Reg't Va

1118 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll Capt James
Baytop's Co 5th Va Reg't in
the service of the United
States, Commanded in
chief Russell Case
for the month of Febry
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Amidd Brook Maryland
then mustered Capt
Baytop's Co as
is specified above
Jos Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Capt James
Baytop's Co 5th Va Reg't
for Febry 1779. B. S.

Wilkerson

JUN. 20.

35733966

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			1
1st Lieutenant			1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			1
Sergeants			
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	} 1	} 1	2
Fifers			
Privates	4	13	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Nelson, Lt

Sworn before me this 0th day

of March, 1779

Christian Febiges

Col Comds, 1st Brigade

Capt James Baytops Co.,
5th Reg't Va

1778-1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James
Baytops Coy of the 5th Va
Reg't for the Draughts
Commencing Dec 1, 1778
Terminating Feb 16, 1779

Amount D 0 L - 16 S - 0 D

(Signed) Jno Nelson
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Extra Payroll for the Draughts of
Capt Jas Baytops Company 5th
Va Reg't from Dec 1 to Feb 16, 1779
269 1/3 Dollars

Jno Nelson
(5456) [OVER.] Copyd.

Capt James Baytops Co.,
5 Reg't Va

778 - 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt James Baytops
Co 5 Va Regt Commanded
by Will Russell Esq
for the month February
1779.

Amount 92 ²/₃ Dollars - 27⁵/₈ - 16¹/₂

(Signed) Jno Nelson
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt James Baytops
Co 5 Va Regt for Feb'y
1779

Capt James Baytops Co.,
5th - Reg't Va

1778 - 1779
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll Capt James
Baytops, Co 5th Va Regt
in the service of the
United States commanded
by Will Russell Esq
for the month of
March 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook Apr 3, 79
then mustered Capt Baytops
Co as specified above

Joe Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Capt Baytops
Co 5th Va Regt for March
1779 D.M.

W. M. Mason

JUN. 20.

35733969

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	} 1	1 {	2
Fifers			
Privates	4	13	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno Nelson Lieut

Sworn before me this 5th day

of April, 1779.

*Wm Woodford
Brig Genl*

Cap James Baytops Co.,
5th Va Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll Capt James
Baytops Co in the
5th Va Company by
Colo Wm Russell
for March 1779

Amount 209 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

(Signed) Jno Nelson
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt Baytops
Co 5th Va Reg't for March
1779 - 209 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dolls

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

(1778-1779)

Capt James Baytop's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
James Baytop's Company
5th Virginia Reg't in the Ser-
vice of the United States
Commanded by Colo. William
Russell for the month
of April 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook - May 5-79.
Then mustered Capt
Baytop's Company as
specified in the above
roll.

Jos Clark

J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Baytop's
Company of the 5th V. Reg't
for the month of April 1779.

Rosenbaum

JUN 20

35733971

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	5	12	17

He I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ^{our} according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Jas Baytopf Capt.

Sworn before me this *7* day of *May*, 1779.

Christian Febiger
Colo. Command

Capt James Baytops Co.,
5 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll Capt James
Baytops Co 5 Va Regt
Commanded by Col
Wm Russell for
Apr 1779

Amount

914⁵/₆ Dollars

(Signed)

Jno Nelson
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt James Baytops Co
5 Va Regt. for April
1779.

Nelson

6

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Thomas Buckner's

} Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35733973	20
2	3974	21
3	3975	22
4	3977	23
5	3976	24
6	3978	25
7	3979	26
8	3980	27
9	3981	28
10	3982	29
11	3983	30
12	3984	31
13	3985	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Thos. Buckner's Co.,

5. Reg't Virginia

1778 - 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas
Buckner, Co. 5. Virg. Reg't of Foot.
Commanded by Col. William
Russell, for the month of
November.

CERTIFICATE.

Prompton Plains, Dec. 1/78.
Then mustered Capt. Buckner's
Comp. as specified in the above
Roll.

Jas. Clark,

J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll, Capt. Thos.
Buckner's Co. No. 1778,
5. V. Reg't. Examd.

Fluor

JUN. 30.

35733973

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	19	12	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Isaac Webb, Lieut

Sworn ^{to} before me this *H.* day
of *Dec.*, 1778.

Saul Morgan
Colo. Comd.

Capt. Thos Buckner's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia
1778. — 1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas
Buckner's Comp'y. of the 5th
Virg. Regt. Commanded by
Col. William Russell, for the
Month of Nov. 1778.

Amount £ 217. 10. 0. 725. 00/100.

(Signed) T. Buckner, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas
Buckner's Co. for Nov. 1778.

Capt. Thos. Beckner's Co.,

5. Reg't Virginia

1778 - 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Thos. Beckner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regt. in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. William Russell for the month of Dec. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Jan. 13/79.
Thos. Mustard Capt. Thos. Beckner's Comp. as specified in the above Roll.

Jas. Clark.

D. M. W.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos. Beckner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regt. for Dec. 1778.

Beckner

JUN. 20.

35733975

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	12	18	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

T. Beckner, Capt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 15. day

of Jan., 1879.

Christian Felger
Col. Comdg. 1st Va. Regt.

Capt. Thos Beckner's Co.,

5. Reg't Virginia
1778.-1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos Beckner's
Co. 5. Virg. Regt. Commanded
by Col. W^m Russell, for the
Month of Dec. 1778.

Amount 382³²/₇₂ Dols. L. 174. - 14. - 8.

(Signed) M^{rs} Rhea Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Thos
Beckner's Co. 5. Virg. Regt.
for Dec 1778.

Capt. Thos. Beckner's Co.,

5. Reg't Virginia

1778 - 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos
Beckner's Company of the 5.
Virginia Regiment in the service
of the United States, Commanded
by Col. William Russell
for Jan. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook 3. Feb. 1779.
Then Mustered Capt. Beckner's
Company as specified in the
above Roll.

Jos. Clark,
Drum.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain
Thomas Beckner's Company
5. Virginia Regt. for Jan. 1779

Flennor

JUN 20.

35733976

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	19	11	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

D. Buckner, Capt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this *5* day of *February*, 1779.

Christian Febriger
Col. Comd. 1st Va. Brigade.

Capt. Thos. Beckner's Co.,

5, Reg't Virginia

1778. — 1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos.
Beckner's Co., 5, Virg. Regt.
Commanded by Colo. William
Russell for the month of Jan'y,
1779.

Amount 100⁴⁸/₁₀₀ dalls. L³⁰. H. P.

(Signed) Matthew Rhies Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos.
Beckner's Co., 5, Virg. Regt.
for Jan'y 1779.

Capt. Thos. Buckner. Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

1778 - 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos.
Buckner's Company of the 5th Virginia
Reg't. in the service of the United
States, Commanded by Col. Wm.
Russell for Feb'y 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook, March 4, 1779.
Then Mustered Capt. Buckner's
Company as specified in the
above Roll.

Jos Clark,
D. M. W.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Buckner's
Comp. 5th Virg. Reg't. for Feb. 1779.

Received.

JUN. 20.

35733979

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	1	9	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Matthew Rhea, Lt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this *6th* day of *March*, 1779.

Christian Feliger,
Col. Comd'g. 1. Va. Brigade.

Capt. Thomas Buckner's Co.,

5. Reg't Virginia
1778 - 1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas
Buckner's Company of the 5th
Virg. Regt. for the draughts
commencing Dec. 1/78, & terminating
Feb. 16, 1779.

Amount 468 $\frac{1}{3}$ dolls. & 140. 10. 8.

(Signed) T. Buckner, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Buckner's Co.
5th Virginia Regt. from Dec. 1,
to Feb. 16, 1779.

Capt. Thos. Buckner's Co.,

5. Reg't Virginia

1778 - 1779,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll for Capt. Thos.
Buckner's Co. 5. Virg. Regt.
Commanded by Col. William Russell
for July, 1779.

Amount 94. dollars.

(Signed) Nath. Rhea. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Buckner's
Co. 5. Virginia Regt.
for July, 1779.

[Signature]

Capt. Thos. Buckner's Co.,

5, Reg't Virginia Foot,
(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas
Buckner's Company, 5, Virginia
Regt. of Foot, in the service
of the United States, Comman-
ded by Col. W^m Russell for the
Month of March 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook April 3/79.
Then mustered Capt. Thos.
Buckner's Company as specified
in the above Roll.

Jos Clark,

D. M. W.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Buckner's
Company 5, Virginia Regt. for
March 1779. B. T.

F. H. H. H.

JUN 20

35733982

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1 Lieutenant	/		/
2 Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		/	/
Corporals		/	/
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	4	6	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Matthew Rhea, Lt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this *5* day
of *April*, 1779.

Wm Woodford,
Brig. Gen.

Capt. Thos. Buckner's Co.,

5. Reg't Virginia

(1778-1779
Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos. Buckner's
Company, 5. Virginia Regt. Com-
manded by Col. Wm. Russell.
for the month of March 1779.

Amount 186 ²/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) Matw. Rhea, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Buckner's
Co. 5. Virginia Regt. for
March 1779.

Capt. Thos Buckner's Co.,
5. Reg't Virginia
1778-1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos
Buckner's Company, 5. Virga Regt.
in the service of the United States
Commanded by Col. W^m Russell,
for the month of April 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook May 5/1779
Then Mustered Capt. Thos
Buckner's Company as specified
in the above Roll,
Jas. Clark,
D. M. V.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Buckner's
Company, 5. Virginia Regt. for
April 1779.

A. H. H. H.

JUN 20

35733984

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		/	/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	4	7	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Matthew Rhea, Lt.

Sworn to before me this 7 day

of May, 1779.

Christian Feliger

Col. Comd. 2^d Va. Brigade

Capt. Thos. Buckner, Co.,

5. Reg't Virginia

1778-1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos.
Buckner's Company 5th Virg.
Regt. Commanded by Colo.
W^m Russell for April 1779

Amount 116 ¹/₆ dollars

(Signed) Matthew Rhea, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Buckner's
Co. 5th Virg. Regt. for
April 1779.

Matthew Rhea

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

7

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Ralph Falkner's

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3573 0701</i>	20	<i>3573 0720</i>
2	<i>0702</i>	21	<i>0721</i>
3	<i>0703</i>	22	<i>0722</i>
4	<i>0704</i>	23	<i>0723</i>
5	<i>0705</i>	24	<i>0724</i>
6	<i>0706</i>	25	<i>0725</i>
7	<i>0707</i>	26	<i>0726</i>
8	<i>0708</i>	27	<i>3709 1381</i>
9	<i>0709</i>	28	
10	<i>0710</i>	29	
11	<i>0711</i>	30	
12	<i>0712</i>	31	
13	<i>0713</i>	32	
14	<i>0714</i>	33	
15	<i>0715</i>	34	
16	<i>0716</i>	35	
17	<i>0717</i>	36	
18	<i>0718</i>	37	
19	<i>0719</i>	38	

Capt. Ralph Balker's Co.,

5 Reg't Va

(1776-1778
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll in Pennsylvania Currency for Capt Ralph Balker's Co. from 28 Sept to the 28 Oct, Inclusive 1776

		Do.	
	Total	397 $\frac{1}{2}$	- £148-19s.
	Rec'd in part	180	- 48-15
Amount	Total due	267 $\frac{1}{2}$	100-4

(Signed) N. B. Two shillings and twenty Pence left in Va. are not included in this pay roll. Ralph Balker, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Rec'd of W Smith paymaster to the 5 Battalion of Va. forces the above contents in full - this 12 decr 1776
Ralph Balker, Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Balker Pay Roll
5th Regt Oct 1776

Booth

Capt Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5 Reg't Va
1776-1778
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll in Pennsylvania Currency
for Capt Ralph Falkner's Co. from the
28th of Oct to the 28th Nov. Inclusive
1776

Amount 40 7 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dols - 2 152 - 150.

(Signed) N.B. Two sqts $\frac{1}{2}$ twenty Cots left in
Va are not included in this pay roll.
Ralph Falkner, Capt 5 Va. Battr.

CERTIFICATE.

Rec'd of Will Smith, paymaster
to the 5th Battalion of Va.
forces the above contents
in full this 12 Dec.
1776.

Ralph Falkner,
Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Falkner
28th Oct to 28th Nov 1776
5 Virginia Regt.

Booth

Capt Ralph Walker's Co.,
5 Reg't Va

(1776-1778)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt R. Walker's
Co. from the 28 day of Nov.
to the 28th of Dec. inclusively
1776.

Amount 400 ²/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) N. B. Two sqts ⁴/₁₀ & twenty Cts
left in Va. are not included in this
Pay roll, Ralph Walker, Capt
5 Va. Bath,

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Walker's 5 Va
Reg't from 28 Nov to 28 Dec
1776.

Booth

Capt Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5 Reg't Va
(1776-1778)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt Ralph
Falkner's Co of the 5th Va Reg't
Commanded by Col Charles
Scott from the 28th of Dec 1776 to
the 28th Jan 1777

Amount 42 7/8 Dollars

(Signed) N. B. Two eqts and thirteen Pts
left in Va are not returned in this
Pay Roll Oba Smith, Enr.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Falkners Pay roll to 28 Jan
5 Va. Reg't Jan 1777

Booth

Capt. Ralph Balker's Co.,

5 Reg't Va

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt Ralph Balker's Company of the 5th Va. Regt commanded by Col Charles Scott from the 28th of Feb to the 1st of Apr. 1777.

Amount 334³/₁₀

(Signed) N. B. Two sqts & thirteen Cots left in Va. are not returned on this Pay Roll. Oba Smith, Cms.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Balker's Pay Roll to 1st of Apr 1777. 5 Va. Regt Mch 1777.

Booth

Capt Ralph Parkner's Co.,
5 Reg't Va

1776-1778
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Parkner's Co.
of the 5th Va. Regt from the
1st of Apr to the 1st of May
1777.

Amount 557 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) N.B. Those drawn for more than one
month were not sick in Va. and were not
drawn for there. Ralph Parkner, Capt
5th Va. Regt

CERTIFICATE.

June 5th 1777.

Rec'd of Capt Burgess Ball
the contents of this Roll

Ralph Parkner,

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Parkner's Pay Roll for
1st month of Apr 1777
5th Va. Regt.

Booth

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Josiah Parker.

CERTIFICATE.

9 June, 1777.
Mustered then Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Will Bradford, Jun
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Ralph Falkner's M. Roll of ye
5th Virga. Rgt., to May 31, 1777.

Ness

JUN 20

35730707

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	11	29

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

Ralph Talkner, Capt.
William Fowler, 1 Lieut.

Sworn before me this *11* day
of *June*, 17 *77*.
Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

N. B. This muster roll made out from the 28th August, 1776, to 31st May, 1777.

Capt Ralph Parkner's Co.,

5 Reg't Va

(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Ralph Parkner's Co. in the 5th Va Battalion of Continental forces commanded by Lt Col Josiah Parker from the 1st May to the 30th of ditto' inclusively 1777

Amount 394 Dollars - £ 147-150, * £ 174-150.

(Signed) Ralph Parkner, Capt.

* whole amt of Pay + subsistence

CERTIFICATE.

N.B. 4 Cots left in Virginia not included in this pay roll.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Ralph Parkner for the month May 1777. 5th Virginia Regt.

Booth

Capt Ralph Balkner's Co.,

5 Reg't Va

(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A pay roll of Capt Ralph Balkner's Co. in the 5th Va. Regt. of Continental forces commanded by Lt Col Josiah Parker for the month of June 1777.

Amount

328-

at 98-8

(Signed)

Ralph Balkner, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Balkner's pay roll for June 77 5 Virginia Regt

Booth

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5 Reg'l Virginia
(1776-1778)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Ralph Falkner's
Company of the 5th Virga. Regt. in the
service of the United States command-
ed by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

CERTIFICATE.

19th July, 1777.
Mustered then Capt. Ralph Falkner's
Company as specified in the above
Roll.

A. Sickey, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

R. Falkner's Muster Roll of 5th Virga, V.
G. Muhlenberg's Brigade.
Mo. June, 1777.

Niess

JUN. 20.

35730709

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	16	29

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

Ralph Falkner, Capt.
Wm. Fowler, 1st Lt.

Sworn before me this *19th* day of *July*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

N.B. This Muster Roll made out from the 1st June to 1st July.

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Regt. in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. Josiah Parker.

CERTIFICATE.

Aug. 5.
Then Musterd Capt. Falkner's Company, as Specified in the above Roll.
A. Sickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Falkner's Co.
July, 1777. 5th V. Regt.

Kiess.

JUN 20

35730711

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	10	28

W do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

Wm. Fowler, Lieut.
William Pride, Ensign

Sworn before me this *6th* day

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Capt. *Ralph Falkner's* Co.,

5 Reg't *Va.*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A payroll of Capt *Ralph Falkner's*
Co in the *5th Va* Battalion
of Continental Forces Commanded
by Col *Josiah Parker* for the
month of *July 1777.*

Amount *338 Dollars & 104-8*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll Capt Falkner's Co
for July 1777.*

Booth

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, of 5th Virginia Regt. in the Service of the United States, commanded by Col. Parker, for the Month Augt., 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Augt. 31st.
Muster'd then Capt. R. Falkner's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

A. Lickey, A. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Falkner Co.,
Aug., 1777. 5th V. Regt.

Lewis.

JUN. 20.

35730713

895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	9	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Ralph Falkner, Capt.

Sworn before me this *20th* day

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. *Ralph Parkner's* Co.,

5 Reg't *Va.*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A payroll of Capt *Ralph Parkner's* Co. of the *5th Va* Regt in the service of the United States commanded by Col *Parker* for the month *Aug* 1777

Amount *32 1/3* Dollars - *£96-8d.*

(Signed) *Ralph Parkner, Capt*
Josiah Parker, Col.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Parkner's Payroll for the *Mo. Aug 1777* - *32 1/3* - *£96-8* - *5th Va. Regt.*

Booth

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Ralph Falkner's
Company of the 5th Virga. Regt. in the
Service of the United States Com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker,
for the North, Sept., 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Oct. 10
Mustered then Capt. Ralph
Falkner's Company as specified in
the above Roll.
A. Dickey, A. M. A.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. R. Falkner's M. Roll, Sept., 1777.
Muhlenberg's Bri. 5 Virga. Regt.

Kiess

JUN. 20.

35730715

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	0		
Privates	17	10	27

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge.

Ralph Falkner, Capt.
Will Fowler, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *14th* day

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt Ralph Parkner's Co.,

5th Reg't Va

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Ralph Parkner's Co. of the 5th Va. Regt of Continental forces commanded by Josiah Parker for the month Sept 1777

Amount 321 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars - 296 - 8 c.

(Signed) Ralph Parkner Capt

Josiah Parker Col.

CERTIFICATE. 5th Va. R.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Parkner's Pay roll 5th Va. Regt Sept 1777

Cook

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Ralph Falkner's
Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment
in ye Service of ye United States Com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker,
Month, Octo^r, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

No. 6
Mustered then Capt. R. Falkner's Com-
pany as specified in ye above
Roll.
A. Sickey, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

C. R. Falkner's M. Roll 5th V. R.
Muhlenbergs Bd. Oct., 1777

Kiss

JUN. 20.

35730717

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	19	7	26

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ *my* knowledge.

Ralph Falkner, Capt.
William Pride, Ensign

Sworn before me this *11th.* day

of *Nov.*, 1777.
P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. *Ralph Falkner's* Co.,
5 Reg't *Va.*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt *Ralph Falkner's* Co
of the *5th Va Regt.* in ye service
of ye United States Commanded by
Col *Josiah Parker* for ye
month of *Oct. 1777.*

Amount *302 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars, 290-16c.*
(Signed) *Ralph Falkner, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt Falkner's pay roll for
the month Oct. 1777 - 302 $\frac{2}{3}$
Dollars 5 Va. Regt.*

Booth

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778) Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company in the 5th V. Regt. in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. Josiah Parker for No. 10th Nov^r, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 21st
Mustered then Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company as specified in the above Roll.
A. Dickey, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Falkner's Company.
Nov. 1777. 5 V. Regt.

Kress

JUN. 20.

35730719

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	9	18	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Fowler, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *24th* day

of *Dec.*, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. *Ralph Baskner's* Co.,

5 Reg't *Va.*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt *Ralph Baskner's* Co of the *5th Va. Regt* in the service of the United States Command by *Col de Parker* for the *Mo Nov. 77*

Amount *298 2/3* Dollars - *89-12*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt *Baskner's*
Mo. Nov 77 - 5 Virginia
Regt Nov 1777

Booth

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Ralph
Falkner's Company of the 5th Virga.
Regt. in the Service of the United
States, Commanded by Colo.
Josiah Parker, for the Month
Dec. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan. 1, 1778.
Mustered then Captain Ralph
Falkner's Company as specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Ralph Falkner's
Company for the Month Dec. 1777.
5th V. Regt.

Kiss

JUN 20

35730721

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	5	22	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Pride Eason.

Sworn before me this

4th

day

of

Jan.

, 1778.

*W. Russell Colo. Commandt.
of Genl. Muhlenberg's Brigade.*

Capt. *Ralph Balkners* Co.,

5 Reg't *Va.*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt *Ralph Balkners* Co of the *5th Va. Regt* in the service of the *United States* for the month *Dec 1777.*

Amount *266 3 - 2 79 - 18 0.*

(Signed) *William Cride, Ensign*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Balkners for the month Dec 1777. Exd P & M. Rolls of 5th Regt Dec. Ex'd

Booth

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Ralph
Falkner's Company in the 5th
Virginia Regiment in the Service
of the United States Commanded
by Colo. Josiah Parker for the
Month of January, 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb. 14.
Mustered then Captain Ralph
Falkner's Company as speci-
fied in the above Roll.
A. Sickey, L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Falkner's Co.,
for Jan'y, 1778.
5th V. Regt.

Kiers

JUN. 20.

35730723

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	10	34	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Oba. Smith, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *16th* day

of *Feb.*, 1778.
W. Russell, Col. Comm^{dt.}
of Gen. Muhlenberg's Brigade.

Capt. Ralph Parkner's Co.,

5th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Ralph
Parkners Co 5th Va Regt
in the service of the United
States for the month Jan 1778.

Amount 786 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars

(Signed) Oba Smith Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Parkners pay roll for
the month Jan 1778.
5 Virginia Regt for Jan 78

Booth

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Ralph Falkner's
Company in the 5th Virginia Reg-
iment in the Service of the United
States, commanded by Colonel
Josiah Parker, for the Month of
February, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 5, 1778.
Then mustered Capt. Ralph
Falkner's Company, as specified
in the above Roll.
A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Falkner's Co.,
Feb., 1778. 5th V. Regt.

Miss

JUN. 20.

35730725

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	11	16	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

William Pride, Ensign

Sworn before me this *7th* day of *March*, 1778.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co.,

5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Ralph
Falkner's Co. 5 Va. Regt
in the service of the United
States for the month of Feb
1778

Amount 381 $\frac{32}{100}$ Dols.

(Signed) William Pride
Cmsⁿ

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Falkner's pay roll for
the month Feb 1778 -
5th Va. Regt.

Booth

Capt Ralph Falkner's
Co 5th Virg Regt,

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Extra Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt
Ralph Falkner's Company
in the 5th Virg Regt for
the Extra month.

Amount	238 ² / ₃ dollars
Deduct M ^{rs} Pride	20
	<u>238²/₃</u>

M^{rs} Pride, Ensign,

"Indorsement,"

Capt Falkner Pay
Roll for the Extra month.

Shawinow

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730682	20	35730698
2	0679	21	0699
3	0680	22	0700
4	0681	23	37091380
5	0683	24	
6	0684	25	
7	0685	26	
8	0686	27	
9	0687	28	
10	0688	29	
11	0689	30	
12	0690	31	
13	0691	32	
14	0692	33	
15	0693	34	
16	0694	35	
17	0695	36	
18	0696	37	
19	0697	38	

Capt. Henry Gauntlett, Co.,
5th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt.
Henry Gauntlett, Company
from Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776.

A true & just Pay Roll certified
Amount 292¹/₃ Shillings & 104-16⁵/₃₂ d

(Signed) Henry Gauntlett
Capt. 5th Va. Reg't.

CERTIFICATE.

Received of Will Smith
Paymaster to the 5th
Battalion of Va. forces
the within Contents
in full. this 12th
Decr 1776.

Henry Gauntlett Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt. Henry
Gauntlett's Company 5th Va. Reg't
from Sept. 28. to Oct. 28. 76.

Elliot

Capt Henry Fauntleroy, Co.,
5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1782)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt
Henry Fauntleroy's
Company from Oct. 28th
to Nov. 28th 1776 -

Amount

423 Dollars ⁷/₁₆
159 ¹²/₁₀₀ Cts

(Signed)

Henry Fauntleroy
Capt, 5th Va. Battn

CERTIFICATE.

Received of Will Smith
Paymaster to the 5th
Battalion of Va. forces the
with Contents in full -
this 12th Decr. 1776.

Wm Henry Fauntleroy
Capt -

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll for Capt Henry
Fauntleroy's Company 5th Va. Regt.
Oct. 28 - to Nov. 28 - 1776.

Elliott

Capt Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1777

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th
Virginia Regt. of Foot Commanded
by Lt Col Josiah Parker from
August 1776 to the 31st of
May 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

June 9th 77 Mustered then
Capt Henry Fauntleroy's
Company as specified in the
above Roll.

Will Bradford Junr
C. M. M. C.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Fauntleroy's Company of 5th Virginia Regt
to 31st of May 1777

Shang

JUN. 20.

35730682

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1	1	2
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	10	7	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John McAdam Lt

Sworn before me this *9* day of *June*, 179*9*.

Peter Mischlenberg B.G.

Capt Henry Fauntleroy Co.,

5th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776 - 1778)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt.
Henry Fauntleroy's Company
5th Va. Regt. from Nov. 28.
1776 to April 1. 1777 -

Amount 1357 ¹/₃ Dollars -

(Signed)

Henry Fauntleroy
Capt. 5th Va. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

By Cash Recd in Philadelphia
by order Maj. Gen. Gates -

Next pay roll on file May 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt. Henry
Fauntleroy's Company from Nov. 28.
1776 till April 1. 1777 -

Ellis

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt Henry Muntlaco Co.,
5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Henry Muntlaco's Company in the 5th Va. Battalion of Continental Forces Commanded by Lt Col Josiah Parker for the month of May 1777

Amount

£ 122. 15s

(Signed)

John McNamee Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll for Capt Henry Muntlaco's Co. 5th Va. Regt. from 1st of May to 1st of June 1777.

Ellis

Capt Henry Faulstich's Co.,
5th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1777)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Faulstich's Company of the
5th Virginia Regiment Commanded
by Lieut Col^l Joseph Parker
for the month of June 1777

CERTIFICATE.

July 16, 1777 Then Mustered
Capt Faulstich's Company as
Specified in above roll
A. Buckley D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Henry
Faulstich's Company for the month
of June 1777

Spang
Copyist.

JUN. 20.

35730684

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	15	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John McAdam Lt

Sworn before me this *18* day of *July*, 17*97*.

Peter Muhlenberg B.G.

Capt Henry Hunter Co.,

5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1775

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Roll for Capt. Henry Hunter's Co. in the 5th Va. Regt. of Continental Forces, commanded by Lt. Col Josiah Parker for the month of June -

Amount 266 Dollars - (\$79.165)

(Signed) John N. Adam Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT:

Pay Roll for Capt. Henry Hunter's Co. of 5th Va. Regt. from 1st of June to 1st of July 1777.

Elliott

Capt Henry Gauntteroy's Co.,
5th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry Gauntteroy's Company of 5th Reg't a Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States (Commanded by Col Joseph Parker for the Month of July 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Accy. Mustered then Capt Henry Gauntteroy's Company as specified in the above Roll
A. Dietley D. M. 30

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt H. Gauntteroy's Company of 5th Reg't Va for the Month of July 1777.

J. P. Ang

JUN. 20.

35730686

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	11	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Madam Lt.

Sworn before me this 5th day

of August, 1777.

John Muhlberg B.G.

Capt. *Henry Fawcett's* Co.,

5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. *Henry Fawcett's* Co. in 5th Va. Regt. of Continental Forces commanded by Col. *Josiah Carter* for the month of July 77.

Amount *323²/₃ Dollars (00 L. 29)*

(Signed) *Carter Col. John McLean*

Peter Muhlenberg Fr.

24
CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of
Capt. Fawcett's Co.
for July 1777*

Elliot

Capt Henry Taunton Co.,
5th Regt Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1778)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Henry
Taunton's Company of the 5th
Va. Regt. of the Army Commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker for the
Month of August 1777 -

Amount

273¹/₂ Dollars & 82¹/₂ Cts.

(Signed)

Josiah Parker
Col. 5th

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Henry Taunton's
Pay Roll for the Month
of August 1777 -

Ellis

Capt Henry Taunton's Co.,

5th Reg't 75th

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt Henry
Taunton's Company in 5th
Va. Reg't of Foot Com-
manded by Col. Josiah
Parker for the month of Sept. 1777-

Amount \$47⁸¹ 22 Dollars 25⁸¹

(Signed) Josiah Parker, Col 5th Va
for John M. Adams

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Taunton's
Pay Roll for the month
of Sept. 1777

Elliott

Capt Henry Haunttroys Co.,

5 Reg't - 7A

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1777

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Haunttroys Company of the 5
Regt now in the service of
the United States Commanded
by Colo^l Josias Parker, taken
on the day of September 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1. 1777 Mustered then
Capt Henry Haunttroys Company
as specified in the above Roll
A Wesley D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry Haunttroys
Company 5th Regt Commanded by Colo^l
Josias Parker for the month of August 1777

Spany

JUN. 20.

35730688

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	7	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John McAdam Lt

Sworn before me this *10th* day

of *Sept*, 1877.

Peter Muhlenberg 134

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,

3 Reg't

(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Fauntleroy's Company of the 3rd
Vega Regt of Foot now in the
service of the United States
Commanded by Col^l Josiah
Parker taken to the 1st day
of October 1777

CERTIFICATE.

October 11. 1777 Mustered
then Capt

Roll mutilated

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry Fauntleroy's
Company of 3 Vega Regt Commanded by
Col^l Josiah Parker for the month of Sept 1777

Spang

JUN 20

35730690

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	7	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John McAdam Lt

Sworn before me this 11 day of Oct, 1794.

P. Muhlberg

Capt Henry Muntler's Co.,

5 Reg't Va.

(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Henry Muntler's Co. of the 5th Va. Regt. ordered by Col Josiah Parker for the month of Oct. 1777.

Amount £55. 17. 3

(Signed) John W. Adams Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Muntler's Pay Roll for the Month of Oct. 1777.

Ellicott

Capt Henry Fauntleroy Co.,
5th Reg't Va.
(1776-1778)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Fauntleroy's Comp^y of 5th Virginia
Regiment - Commanded by Colo
Josiah Parker Taken to
for Nov. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 5. 1777 Then Mustered
Capt Fauntleroy's Company
as specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry Fauntleroy's
Comp^y of 5th Virginia Reg't. Commanded by
Col Josiah Parker for the month of
October 1777.

Spang
Copyist.

JUN. 20.

35730692

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	6	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Henry Trentleroy

Sworn before me this

day

of

November 17 74.

P. Muddenberg, B. G.

(1776-1778)
Capt. Henry Taunton Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Taunton's Company of the 5th
Va. Regt. of Foot in the
service of the United States
Commanded by Colo Josiah
Parker for the month of
Nov. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

December the 21st 1777
I have mustered
Capt Henry Taunton's Company
as specified in the above Roll.
A. Dickey Lt. In

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry Taunton's
Company of 5 Va. Regt. commanded by
Colo Josiah Parker for the month of
November 1777.

Spang

JUN. 30.

35730694

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	6	17	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Mc Adam Lt.

Sworn before me this *21st* day of *December*, 1777.

P Muhlenberg B.G.

Capt. Henry Taunton's Co.,

5 Reg't Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. Henry Taunton's Co. of 5 Pa. Reg't of Foot. Commanded by Col. Dickinson for the month of Nov-1777-

Amount Dollars 260. - 78

(Signed) John McDaniel

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Taunton's Pay Roll for the Month of November 1777-

Elliott

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Fauntleroy's Company of the
5th Regt. of Foot in
the service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker for the month of
December 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

January the 10th 1778. Then
mustered Capt Fauntleroy's
Company as specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickcy D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry Fauntleroy's
Company of the 5th Regt. Commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker for the month of Dec. 1777

J. P. Ang

JUN. 20.

35730696

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	1	15	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John McAdam Lt

Sworn before me this 5th day

of *Jan*, 1778.

*W. Russell Col. Command of
Genl Knublenberg's Brigade*

Capt Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,

5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War)

(1776-1778)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll of Capt Henry
Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Va.
Regt. Commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker for the month of
December, 1777.

Amount 267 Dollars & 75.65

(Signed)

John M. Adam
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Feby, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Fauntleroy's Pay Roll
for the month of December 1777.
5 Virginia Regt.

Ellis

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5 Reg't Va
(1776-1778)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th
Virginia Regt. of Foot in the Service
of the United States Commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker for the
month of January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

February 14 1778. Men Mustered
Capt Fauntleroy's Company as
Specified in the above Roll
A. Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of 5 Virginia Regt. Commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker for the month of Jan 1778.

JUN. 20.

35730698

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	7	16	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Madam Lt.

Sworn before me this *15* day

of *February*, 17 *78*.

*W. Russell, Col. Command. of
Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade*

(1776-1778)

Capt. Henry Hauntleroy's Co.,
5 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Henry
Hauntleroy's Company 5th
Regiment of Foot in the service
of the United States commanded
by Colo Josiah Parker for
February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 5. 1778. Then Mustered
Capt Henry Hauntleroy's Company
as specified in the above roll
A. Dickey. D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Hauntleroy's
Co. Feby. 1778. 5th Reg't.

Spang

JUN 20

35730699

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals		1	1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	1	12	13

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17

I certify the within muster roll of Capt Fauntleroy's company to be just according to the best of my knowledge

William Davies

March 5. 1778. Lt Col Com^d & V. R.

Capt Henry Fawcett's Co.,

5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1778)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt
Henry Fawcett's Co. of 5th
Regt. Commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker for the
month of Feby. 1778.

Amount 247 ³²/₇₂ Dollars (£ 74 - 4s. 8d.)

(Signed) John McAdam
Lt.

~~CERTIFICATE~~

Deduct John Peyton being omitted from the Muster Roll	}	247 ³² / ₇₂
		- 6 ²³ / ₇₂
		<hr/> 240 ⁵⁶ / ₇₂

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll
Capt Henry Fawcett's 5th
Regt. for Feby 1778.

Ellis

Capt Henry Faunderoy
Co 5 Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry
Faunderoy's Company 5th
Virginia Regiment, for the
month extraordinary allowed
by Congress.

Amount 107

Indorsement,

Capt Faunderoy
Extra Pay Roll.

Hammer

9

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Thomas Gaskins
Samuel Colston's

} Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35730734</i>	20 <i>35730746</i>
2 <i>0727</i>	21 <i>0747</i>
3 <i>0728</i>	22 <i>0748</i>
4 <i>0729</i>	23 <i>0749</i>
5 <i>0730</i>	24 <i>0750</i>
6 <i>0731</i>	25 <i>0751</i>
7 <i>0732</i>	26 <i>0752</i>
8 <i>0733</i>	27 <i>0753</i>
9 <i>0735</i>	28 <i>37091382</i>
10 <i>0736</i>	29
11 <i>0737</i>	30
12 <i>0738</i>	31
13 <i>0739</i>	32
14 <i>0740</i>	33
15 <i>0741</i>	34
16 <i>0742</i>	35
17 <i>0743</i>	36
18 <i>0744</i>	37
19 <i>0745</i>	38

Capt. Thomas Gaskins Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. Tho's Gaskins's
Company in the 5th Virginia Battalion
Commanded by Col^o Charles Scott from
28th Sept till 28th October 1776

Cr by cash of Col^o Scott 145.00
496 1/2 Dells. Paym^{ts} & 186.4.4
54.7.6

Amount Dollars 351 1/2 Pennyl^o Curr^{cy} & 1711.6.10

(Signed) E. E. P. Tho Gaskins

CERTIFICATE.

Recd of Will Smith, Paymaster
to the 5th Battalion of Virginia Forces
the above contents in full
this 12 die 1776

Tho. Gaskins

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Gaskins Co.
Oct. 1776 5 Virginia Regt.

Amherst

Capt Thomas Gaskins' Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt Thomas Gaskins's
Company in the 5th Virginia Battalion
Commanded by Col^o Charles Scott
from 28 October till 28 November

Amount Dollars 476. Puntys^u Currency £ 178. 10.
(Signed) C. E. P. Tho Gaskins

CERTIFICATE.

Rec^d of Will Smith, Paymaster
to the 5th Battalion of Virg^a
forces the within Contents in
full this 12th Dec 1776,
Tho. Gaskins.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Gaskins
28 Oct. 28 Nov. 5 V. Regt.
Nov. 1776

A. S. Whitney

Capt Thomas Gastkins Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Gastkins
Company of 5th Virginia
Regiment from Nov 28
Decem^r 28 1776.

Amount 467¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) E. Excepted. T. Lieut. Colston
5. V. B.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Thos Gastkins' Pay Roll
28 Nov 28 Dec
5th Virginia Regt Dec 1776

Amshimey

Capt Thomas Gaskins' Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
1776 - 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas
Gaskins' Company from
Decem^r 28 1776 January 28 1777

Amount 459 ²/₃ Dollars
&
(Signed) Sam^l Colston Lt
E.E. 5 U 13

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

5 Va. Regt. Thos Gaskins
Pay Roll 28 Dec 28 Jan 1777

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Thomas Gaskins' Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas
Gaskins' Company from
January 28 to February 28
1777.

Amount 384 ²/₁₃ Dollars

(Signed) Lieut S. Colston

& Excepted ^{per} 50 B
Ex

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Thos Gaskins Pay Roll
28 Jan'y 28 Feb'y
5 Va Regt. Feb'y 1777

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Thomas Gustin's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
1776-1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Gustin's
Company from 28th of February
to 1st April 1777.

Amount

33 $\frac{7}{13}$ Dollars

Capt 3 ds short 4 ds.

2 Lieut 3 ds each do 5 $\frac{3}{4}$

1 Ensign 3 ds do 2

1 Serjt 3 ds do $\frac{72}{90}$

1 Corp'l & 1 Rifle 3 ds each 2 $\frac{18}{90}$

29 Soldiers 3 ds each 11 $\frac{18}{90}$ 25 $\frac{54}{90}$

362 $\frac{84}{90}$

(Signed)

Lieut S Colston

E. Excelsior P

F. V. B.

ENDORSEMENT.

5 V. Regt. Capt Thos. Gustin's

Pay Roll 28 Feb. 1 Apl.

Exc March 1777.

J. P. Whinnery

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Thomas Gaskins Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas
Gaskins' Company from
1st April till 1st May 1777

Amount 368 ²/₃ Dollars.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gaskins' Pay Roll
5th Regt. April 1777

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copied

Capt. Thomas Gaskins' Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Gaskins' Company
of the 5th Virg^{ia} Regt.
Commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parler
Taken from Aug 76 to
May 31 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

June 9. 1777 Then
Mustered Capt. Thomas
Gaskins' Company
as specified in the
above roll.

Will Bradford, Jr. Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Thomas
Gaskins 5th Virg^{ia} Regt. 31 May
from Aug. 76 to May 31 1777.

J. T. Hughes

JUN. 20.

35730734

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
R. & File	23	13	36

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

Thos. Gaskins, Capt

Sworn before me this 13 day

of June, 1877.

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt Thomas Gaskins Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Gaskins
Company in the 5th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces
Commanded by Gen Col Josiah Parker
for the month of May 1777

Amount

142.10

(Signed)

Thos. Gaskins

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gaskins Pay Roll
for May 1777 5th V. Regt
Ed

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist

Capt Thomas Gaskins Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Gaskins' Company in the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces Comd by Lieut Col Josiah Parker for the month of June 1777

Amount 321¹/₃ Dollars. 96. 8.

(Signed) Tho. Gaskins Capt
E. E. P.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gaskins' Pay Roll for
June 1777 5 V. Regt.
Ex d

Capt Thomas Gaskins Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Gaskins
Company in the 5th Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Colo Joseph
Parker for the month July 1777

Amount Dollars 606⁷⁴/₁₀₀ \$ 227 510. 510

(Signed) Tho Gaskins Capt

EGP

August 6. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Gaskins Company
for the month of July 1777
5th V. Regt.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Ambrinay
Copied.

Capt. Thomas Gaskins Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776 - 1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Gaskins' Company
of the 5th Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the Service of
the United States Commanded
by Lieut Col. Josiah Parmer.
July 1. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 19. 1777 Mustered then
Capt. Thomas Gaskins' Company
as specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Gaskins' Co.
5th V. Regt. for
July 1. 1777

W. H. Hughes

JUN. 20.

35730736

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	12	31

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *my* knowledge.

Thos. Gaskins, Capt.

Sworn before me this *19* day

of *July*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B.G.

Capt. Thomas Gaskins Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Gaskins Company
of the 5 Virginia Regiment
of Foot. in the Service
of the United States
Commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker to the 1st of
August 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 5. Then Mustered
Capt. Thomas Gaskins
Company as specified
in the Above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Gaskins' Muster
Roll, July 1777
5 V. Regt

A. T. Hughes

JUN. 20.

35730738

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1	3	4
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	5	1	6
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2	1	3
Privates	35	10	45

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

Robert Beale Cty.
Thos. Gashins Capt.

Sworn before me this 6 day
of August, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg B.G.

Capt Thomas Gaskins' Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Gaskins' Company of the 5th Virginia Regt. Commanded by Col Josiah Parker for the month Aug^r 1777

Amount 519¹/₃ Dollars. £ 155. 16.

(Signed) Thomas Gaskins Capt
Josiah Parker Col

EE,

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

5 V. Regt. Aug 1777
Capt Gaskins' Co.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Gaskins Co.,
5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War)
1776 - 1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Gaskins
Company of the 5th
Virg^a Regt. Now in the
Service of the United
States. Commanded
by Colo. Josiah Parker,
Taken to the 1st Day
Sept. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Augt. 31 Then Mustered
Capt. Thomas Gaskins
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Tho. Gaskins Comp^y of
the 5th Virg^a Regt. Now in the Service of the
United States. Commanded by Col. Josiah Parker
Taken to the 1st Day Sept. 1777

W. F. Hughes

JUN. 20.

35730740

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	3	4
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	3	6
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2	1	3
Privates	32	10	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Gaslin, Capt.
Robt. Beale, 2d Lt.

Sworn before me this *2* day
of *Sept*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt Thomas Gaskins' Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Gaskins' Company
of the 5th Virginia Regt. in the service of the United
States Commanded by Colo Josiah Parker for
the month of September 1777

Amount 507²³/₁₀₀ Dollars. £ 152. 6.

Sept 5 1777
(Signed) Thos. Gaskins Capt.

Josiah Parker Colo 5. Va. R
E.E.P.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gaskins' Pay Roll for
Sept. 1777
5 Virginia Regt.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Gaskins Co.,
5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War)
1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Gaskins' Company
of the 5th Virginia Regt. in
the Service of the United
States, Commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker
Taken to the 1st Day
October 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Oct. 11. Then Mustered
Capt. Thomas Gaskins' Company
as specified in the
above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Thos. Gaskins' Company
5th Virg: Regt. Com'd by Col. Josiah
Parker. Taken to the 1st Day of
Oct. 1777

W. F. Hughes

JUN 20

35730742

5685

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		3	3
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4	2	6
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2	1	3
*Privates	28	17	45

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

(not signed)

Sworn before me this 14 day
of October, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg, B.G.

Capt Thomas Gaskins' Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

1776-1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Gaskins' Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment in the service of the United States Commanded by Colo Josiah Parker for the month of Octob^r 1777

Amount 512 ⁵/₆ Dollars. 153.17

(Signed) Tho. Gaskins Capt.

E.E.P

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

5 Virginia Regt Oct. 1777

Capt Gaskins

Capt. Thomas Gaskins Co.,

5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Gaskins' Company
of the 5th Virg^a Regiment
in the Service of the
United States, Commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

Taken to the 1st Day of
November 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov 7. 1777. Then
Mustered Capt Thos
Gaskins' Company as
Specified in the above
Roll

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Gaskins' Company
5th Virg^a Regt. Com^d by Col.
Josiah Parker for the
Month Oct. 1777

H. T. Hughes

JUN. 20.

35730744

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		
2d Lieutenant		2	3
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2	1	3
Privates	28	17	45

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~^{our} knowledge,

Thos. Garrison, Capt.
Peter Minor, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 11 day
of Nov, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg, P. G.

Capt. Thos. Gaskins Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Thos. Gaskins' Company in the 5th Virg^a Regiment of Foot, in Service of the United States, Commanded by Col. Josiah Parker for November 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 21 1777. Then Mustered Capt. Thos. Gaskins' Company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Gickey D.M.W.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos. Gaskins' Company, 5th Virg^a Regt. for Nov. 1777.

A. T. Hughes

JUN 20

35730746

5681895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		3	3
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers			
Fifers		2	2
Privates	17	25	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Peter Minor, Lieut

Sworn before me this *26th* day

of *Dec*, 1777.

*W Russell, Col' Comm^{dt}
of Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade*

Capt Thomas Gaskins Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Gaskins' Company of the 5th Virginia Regt. in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Col^o Josiah Parker for the month of November 1777.

Amount 564 Dollars. £ 169.54.

(Signed) Peter Minor Lieut

E.E.P.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Tho^s Gaskins' Comp^y for Novemb^r 1777
5 Virginia Regt.

Ambriney

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Sam^l. Colston Co.,

5th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Sam^l. Colston Company
in the 5th Virg^a Regt of
Foot in the Service of
the United States, Com-
manded by Col. Josiah
Barker, for Dec. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 1st 1778 Then Mustered
Capt. Colston Company
as specified in the
above Roll.

A. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Colston Company 5th Virg^a
Regt. For Dec. 77

W. G. Hughes

JUN. 20.

35730748

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	14	27	41

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Samuel Colston, Capt.
Oliver Minor, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 4 day

of June, 1778.

W Russell, Col. Command of
Genl Muhlenbergs Brigade

Capt Samuel Colston's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Saml Colston Company
of the 5th Virga Regt. in the Service
of the United States Commanded
by Colo Josiah Parker for the
month December 1777

Amount 485 Dollars, \$ 145.50

(Signed) Sam^l Colston, Capt
E. E. P.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Colston's Company
5th Virga Regt. for Dec. 1777

Capt. Saml. Colston's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Saml. Colston's Company of
the 5th Virg^o. Regt. in the
Service of the United
States, Commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker, for
the Month of Jan'y
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 21. Then Mustered
Capt. Colston's Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Saml. Colston's Company
5th Virg^o. Regt. for Jan. 1778

W. F. Hughes

JUN. 20.

35730750

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	3
2d Lieutenant	1	1	
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals		4	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	5	39	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Fitzgerald, Lieut

Sworn before me this 21 day

of Feb, 1778.

*J. Russell, Col. Comdr of
Genl. Muhlenbergs Brigade*

Capt Samuel Colston's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Saml Colston's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot in the service of the United States Comd by Col^o Josiah Parker, for the month of January 1778.

By 2 months pay for 1 least eleven Privates, drawn at York 79 ²⁴/₇₂ Dols - \$ 237. 17. 24
200 ⁷/₃₂ Dols.

Amount Dollars 592 ¹⁶/₇₂

(Signed) John H Fitzgerald Secy

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Colston's Pay Roll
Jan'y. 1778
5 Virginia Reg't.

Asst. Secy

Capt Samuel Colston's Co.,
5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
— 1776 — 1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Samuel Colston's Company
5th Virg^a Regiment
in the Service of
the United States
for the Month February
1778

CERTIFICATE.

1778 March 5. Then
Mustered Capt Samuel
Colston's Company as
specified in the
Above Roll

A. Dickey D.M.W.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Colston's Muster
Roll for February 1778
5th Virg^a Reg't

W. F. Taylor

JUN 30.

35730752

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	2	3
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals		4	4
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	6	12	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Fitzgerald, Lt.

Sworn before me this 7th day

of Munich, 17 78.

P. Muehlenberg, P. S.

Capt Samuel Colston's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Colston's Company 5th Virginia
Regiment for July 1778 including 15 days
pay allowed all those that are
discharged for travelling home

Amount 456²/₃ Dollars

(Signed) John Fitzgerald Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Samuel Colston's
5 Virginia Reg't
July 1778

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Samuel Colston's Co
5th Va Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Extra Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt
Samuel Colston's Company
in 5th Va Regt for the
Extra Months

Total amount 315 Dollars
(signed) John Fitzgerald, Lt.

"Indorsement"

Extra Months Pay Roll
of Capt Colston's Company

Shumard

10

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Thomas Hill's

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39732986	20
2	3987	21
3	3988	22
4	3989	23
5	3990	24
6	3991	25
7	3992	26
8	3993	27
9	3994	28
10	3996	29
11	3995	30
12	3997	31
13	3998	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

1778 7779

Captain Thomas Hill's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Hill's
Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't
of Foot in the service of the
United States of America Com-
manded by Col William
Russell for the month of
November 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Permutation Plans Dec 1, 1778
Then Mustered Capt Thos Hill's
Company as specified in the
above Roll

Jos Clark DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hill's
Company 5th Virginia Reg't for the
Month of Nov 1778 - P.M.

J Hammond

JUN. 20.

35733986

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	12	25

we
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *my* knowledge.

Thomas Hill Capt
J. White Lieut

Sworn before me this *3rd* day

of *Dec*, 17, 78.

Dan Morgan
Col Comd

1778-1779
Captain Thomas Halls Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Halls Comp
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot in the
service of the United States Army
then commanded by Col Will
iam Russell for the Month of Nov 1778

Amount \$ 79. 80. — 26¹/₂ 3 Cents

(Signed) Thomas Halls Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Thos Halls
Co 5th Virginia Reg't Nov
1778

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

1778-1779

Captain Thomas Hill's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Hill's
Comp of 5th Virginia^a of Foot in the
Service of the United States - of
America Commanded by Col
William Russell - for the
Month of Dec 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779
Then Mustered Capt
Thomas Hill's Comp - as
specified in the above
Roll

Jos Clark Dnm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Hill's Comp
5th Virginia^a Reg't for the
Month of Dec 1778. B.T.

J Anderson

JUN. 20.

35733988

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	14	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Hill Capt

Sworn before me this *13th* day

of *January*, 1779.

*Christian Seeger
Colonel 1st Pa Brigade*

¹⁷⁷⁸⁻¹⁷⁷⁹
Captain Thomas Hills Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Hills
Company of 5th Virginia Regt of
Foot in the service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col
William Russell for the Month of
Dec 1778

Amount \$107.18 80 3/4

(Signed) Thomas Hill Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Hill 5th Virginia
Regt for the Month of Dec
1778

1778-1779
Captain Thomas Hill's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Hill's
Comp^y of 5th Virg^a Reg't of Foot
in the service of the United
States of America Commanded by
Col William Russell for the Month
of Jan'y 1779

CERTIFICATE

Middle Brook Feb 3. 1779
then Mustered Capt Thomas
Hill's Comp^y as specified
in the above Roll

Jos Clark Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Hill 5th Virg^a
Reg't for the Month of Jan'y
1779 P. W.

J. Anderson

JUN. 20.

35733990

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	12	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Hill Capt

Sworn before me this 7 day
of Feb, 1779.

*The Gaskins Lt Col
Comd 1st Virg^a Brigade*

1778-1779

Captain Thomas Hill's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Hill's Comp
of 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col William Russell for the
Month of June 1779

Amount £ 49. 8s. - 164 ²/₃ Dols

(Signed) Thomas Hill Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Hill's Co. 5th
Virginia Reg't for June
1779

J. Anderson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

1778-1779

Captain Thomas Hills Co.,
5th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Hills
Comp of 5th Virginia Regt of Foot
in the Service of the United
States of America Command by
Col William Russell for
the month of Feb 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Mich. 4, 79
Then Mustered Capt Thomas
Hills Company as specified
in the above Roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Hill
5th Virginia Regt for the
Month of Feb 1779 137

J Underwood

JUN. 20.

35733992

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	7	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Hall Capt

Sworn before me this *6* day
of *March*, 1779.

Christian Peboer
Col 1 Va Brigade

1778-1779
Capt Thomas Hills Co.,

5- Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Draughts in Capt Thomas Hills Co. of 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col William Russell Commencing the 1st day of Dec. 1778 and terminating the 16th Feb 1779

Amount £ 32⁷/₁₀₀ - 8²/₁₀₀ - 17⁵/₁₀₀ + 8c

(Signed) Thomas Hills Capt

CERTIFICATE

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Hills Co 5th Virginia Reg't from 1st Dec to 16 Feb 79

1778-1779
Captain Thomas Hill's Co.,
3- Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Hill's Comp
of 3- Virginia Reg't of Foot in the Ser
vice of the United States of America
Commanded by Col William Russell
for Feb 1779

Amount £ 52 . 8 s 174³/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Hill capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Hill's Co 3-
Virginia Reg't for Feb
1779

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

1778 1779

Captain Thomas Hills Co.,
5th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas
Hills Comp of 5th Virge Regt
of Pot in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Col William
Russell for March 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook 3 April 1779
Then Mustered Capt
Thomas Hills Company
as specified in the
above Roll

Jos Clark Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Hills 5th
Virginia Regt for March
1779 B J

J Anderson

JUN. 20.

35733996

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	2
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		
Drummers			1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	8	9	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Hill Capt

Sworn before me this 5 day

of April, 1879.

Wm Word for S. Bing Seal

1778-1779

Captain Thomas Hill's Co.,
5- Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Hill Comp
of 5 Virginia Regt of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col William Russell
for March 1779

Amount 19 1/3 Dollars

(Signed) Isaac Webb Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Hill's Co
5 Virginia Regt March
1779

J. H. ...

Capt Thomas Hill's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Hill Company in 5th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col William Rives all for the Month of April 1779

CERTIFICATE.

May 5th Mustered then Capt Hill's Company as specified above

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Hill 5th Virg^a Reg't for April 1779 B. J. Examin'd

JUN. 20.

35733997

7895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	-	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	8	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

To Webb Lieut

Sworn before me this 7 day of May, 1779.

Christian Febyer
Col

1778-1779

Captain Thomas Hill Co.,

3 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Hill
Company of 5. Virginia Regt of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Col William
Russell for April 1779

Amount £ 68. 8s. — 22 Cts

(Signed) Thomas Hill Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Hill 3. Virg^a
Regt for April 1779.

J Anderson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

11
CAPTION CARDS,

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt William Moseley's

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35733999	20
2	4001	21
3	4000	22
4	4002	23
5	4003	24
6	4004	25
7	4007	26
8	4005	27
9	4006	28
10	4008	29
11	4009	30
12	4010	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

(1778-1779)

Capt William Moseley's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt William Moseley's Company of 5 Virg^a Regiment Commanded by Capt William Russell for the month of November 1778.

Amount 225¹/₂ Dollars £ 67. 12⁰.

(Signed) W. Nowles Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt William Moseley's Comp^y 5 Virginia Regt. for November 1778

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. W^m Moseley's Co.,
5th Reg't Va. (1777-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. W^m
Moseley's Company 5th V. Regt. in
the Service of the United States
Commanded by Colo. W^m
Russell for the month of
Decem^r. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook June 13, 1779
Then Mustered Capt. Moseley's
Company as specified in the
above Roll
Jas. Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Moseley's
Co. 5th V. Regt. Dec. 1778

Scherich

JUN. 20.

35734001

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	15	31

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

Wm Mosley Capt.
H. Fowler Lt.

Sworn before me this *14* day
of *Jan*, 17*99*.

Christian Febriger
Colo Comdt Va. Brigade

(1778-1779)
Capt William Moseley's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
Moseley's Company 5. V. R.
for December 1778

Amount 609 ²/₃ Dollars & 200.18 c. 80
(Signed) W^m Moseley
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Moseley's
Company for Dec. 1778

E. B. Thompson

Capt: W^m Moseley's Co.,
5 Reg't Va. (1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. W^m Moseley's
Company 5 Virginia Regt: of
foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Colo.
W^m Russell for the Month
of Jan'y 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Feb. 3, 1779
Then Mustered Capt. Moseley's
Company. As Specified in the
above Roll
Jos. Clark Dmm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Moseley's
Company 5 V. Regt. for Jan'y
1779
E. J. M.

Schenck

JUN. 20.

35734002

7895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	11	20	31

we
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

Wm. Moseley, Capt.
H. Nowles Lt.

Sworn before me this *5* day
 of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Christian Gebiger
Colo. Comdg. Va. Brigade

(1778-1779)

Capt William Moseley's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt
Moseley's Comp'y, 5th Regt.
for January 1779.

Amount 234 Dolls. & 70 Cts.

(Signed) W^m Moseley
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Moseley's
Co. 5 Virginia Regt. for Jan'y
1779

E. B. Thompson

Capt. Wm Moseley's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia (1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wm
Moseley's Company, of the 5th Virginia
Regt. in the service of the United
States Army, by Wm Russell
Esq. for the month of Feby.
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook March. 4/79
Then mustered Capt. Moseley's
Company as specified in
the above roll.
Jos Clark D. Mm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Moseley's
Company 5 V. Regt. - Feb. 1779
Exam

Schenck

JUN. 30.

35734004

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	5	20	25

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

Wm. Moseley Capt.
H. Fowler Lt.

Sworn before me this *6* day
of *March*, 17*79*.

Christian Febriger
Colo. Comd. 1 Va. Brigade

(1778-1779)

Capt William Moreley's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll for the Drafts
in Capt. Moreley's Company
5 V. Regt. commanded by
Col. Russell

Amount £ 40. 12s. 0d.

(Signed) M. Vowles

Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll for the Drafts in
Capt. Moreley's Company 10
Feb. 1779 5 Virg^d Regt.

E. B. Thompson

(1778-1779)
Capt William Moseley, Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.
Pay Roll of Capt. Wm
Moseley's Comp'y 5 Regt.
for February 1779

Amount 175 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) -

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.
Pay Roll Capt Moseley's
Comp'y 5th Virg Regt.
for Feb'y 1779

E. B. Thompson

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

(1778-1779)
Capt William Moreley's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.
Pay Roll of Capt Wm
Moreley's Comp'y 5th
Regt. for March 1779

Amount 678 Dollars
(Signed) William Moreley
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.
Pay Roll Capt Moreley's Co
5th Virginia Regt.
March 1779

E. B. Thompson

Capt. Moseley's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia (1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Moseley's Company 5th Virginia Reg't. in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colo Wm Russell for the Month of March 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook April 3, 1779
Seen Mustered, Capt. Moseley's
Company, as specified in the
above Roll
J. Clark D M M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Moseley's
Company 5th Reg't. for the
Month of March 1779
exam

Schenck

JUN 20

35734008

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	17	26

We
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

W. Moseley Capt.

Sworn before me this *5* day
 of *April*, 17*79*.

Wm Woodford Brig. Genl.

Capt. Moseley's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia 1778-1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Moseley's
Company of 5th Virginia Reg't. in
the Service of the United
States Command, by Col. W^m
Russell for the Month of
April 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook May 5, 79.
Then Mustered Capt. Moseley's
Company as specified in the
above Roll.
Jos. Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Moseley's
Company 5th Virginia Reg't. for the
Month of April 1779. P.M.

Solomon

JUN. 20.

35734009

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	13	25

We
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

William Moseley Capt.

Sworn before me this *7* day
 of *May*, 17 *79*.

Christian Febiger
Colo. Comd. 1 Va. Brigade

(1778-1779)

Capt. William Moseley Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wm.
Moseley's Comp'y 5 Regt.
for April 1779

Amount 366 Dollars
(Signed) William Moseley
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Moseley's
Co. 5 Virginia Regt. for
April 1779

E. B. Thompson

12

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Pleasant's
William Mosby's

} Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3573 0758</i>	20	<i>3573 0773</i>
2	<i>0754</i>	21	<i>0774</i>
3	<i>0755</i>	22	<i>0775</i>
4	<i>0756</i>	23	<i>0776</i>
5	<i>0757</i>	24	<i>0777</i>
6	<i>0759</i>	25	<i>3709 1383</i>
7	<i>0760</i>	26	
8	<i>0761</i>	27	
9	<i>0762</i>	28	
10	<i>0763</i>	29	
11	<i>0764</i>	30	
12	<i>0765</i>	31	
13	<i>0766</i>	32	
14	<i>0767</i>	33	
15	<i>0768</i>	34	
16	<i>0769</i>	35	
17	<i>0770</i>	36	
18	<i>0771</i>	37	
19	<i>0772</i>	38	

Capt. John Pleasants Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
John Pleasants Company
of the 5 Virginia Regt.
from the 28 day of November
to the 28th Dec, 1776 inclusively

Amount 430 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Richard Kemmon
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wm Mosby
Co. from the 28 day of Nov
to the 28 of Dec 1776
5 Va. Regt. Dec. 76

Bayles

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. William Mosby Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1778)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
William Mosby's Com-
pany of the 5 Va. Regt. from
the 28th to the 1st April 1777
inclusive, being one month and
three days. Total - 372 ¹⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars
(Signed) Richard Kemmer
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. W^m Mosby
from the 28 of Feb'y to the 1 of
April 1777

Baylor

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1777.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt. William Mosby's Company 5 Virginia Reg't foot, in the service of the United States, Comm'd by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker, from August 76. to May 31, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

June 9, 1777. Then Mustered Capt. Wm. Mosby's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

Will Bradford, Junr.
D. N. M. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wm. Mosby's Company, 5 V. Reg't from Aug 76. to 31 May 77.

J. S. Doud

JUN. 20.

35730758

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14	18	32

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Pleasant J. Coocke, Lut.

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *June 9*, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg,
B. G.*

Capt. William Mosby Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 - 1781)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt
William Mosby
Company of the 5 Virginia
Regt. from the 1 April to the
1 of May 1777 Inclusion

Amount Total - 311 Dollars

(Signed) Richard Keenon Jr.

June 5. 77 Recd. of Capt.

Burger ~~of~~ the contents
Pleasant of Cook

2 Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wm Mosby
Co. from the 1 of April to
the 1 of May 1777
to Va. Regt. April 77

(Burger)

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5th Battⁿ Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
William Mosby's Company
in the 5th Battalion of
Virginia Forces Commanded
by Lt. Josiah Parkes for the
Month of May 1777.
Amount $\$103. \text{ \& } 16. 10. 3$

(Signed)

Accepted by Quarant. T. Cooke
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Wm Mosby's
Pay Roll for May 1777
5th Virginia Reg't.

Boyle

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker, from May 1777, to the 30 of June 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 16, 1777. Then Mustered Capt. William Mosby's Company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D. N. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wm. Mosby's Company, from May to June, 1777. 5th V. Reg't.
Exam'd

J. B. Dred

JUN. 20

35730760

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	6	28

W I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ ^{my} best of my knowledge.

*Pleasant H. Coe, Lieut.
David Allen, Ensign.*

Sworn before me this *19* day
of *July*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B.G.

Capt. William Mosby Co.,
5 Battalion Virginia
Regt

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William
Mosby's Company 5 Battalion
of Virginia Forces Commanded
by Lieut. Col. Jos. Parker
for the Month June 1777.

Amount 278 Dollars. & 83.58

(Signed)

Accepted Pleasant Cooke
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wm Mosby's
Company for the Month
of June 77
5 Va. Regt.

Dayles

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt William
Mosby's company, 5th Regiment of
Foot, in the service of the Uni-
ted States, commanded by
Coll: Josiah Parker, for the
month of July, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

August 5, Then mustered
Capt. William Mosby's compa-
ny, as specified in the a-
bove Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Mosby's
Co. July, 1777. 5th Regt
Exam'd

J. B. D. D.

JUN 20

35730762

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant ^s	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	12	31

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ^{the} best of my knowledge.

*Pleasant P. Cocke, Lieut.
David Allen, Ensign.*

Sworn before me this 6 day
of Augt, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg
B.G.*

Capr. William Mosby's Co.,
5th Battn Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 - 1778)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capr.
William Mosby's Company
5th Virginia Battalion of
Continental Forces under the
Command of Col. Josiah Parker
for the month July 1777.
Amount 1047 ⁴/₉ Dollars or £ 314.4.8.

(Signed)

Thomas F. Clarke Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capr. William
Mosby's Company 5th Va.
Reg't. for the month
July 1777

Bayles

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. William Mosby's company, 5 V. Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States, Commanded by Col. Josiah Parmer, for the month of August, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 1. Then mustered Capt. Will. Mosby's company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Will. Mosby's company, 5 V. Regt., for the month Aug 77.

J. B. Doud

JUN. 20.

35730764

895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	11	29

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ^{our} the best of ~~the~~ my knowledge

Pleasant J. Cooke, Lieut
David Allen, Ensign

Sworn before me this

1st

day

of Sept, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B.G.

Capt. William Mosby Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. William
Mosby's Company 5th
V. Regiment Continental
Force commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker for the
month Aug 1777.

Amount Dols 367¹/₃ £ 110. 4-

(Signed)

Leasant F. Cooke
A.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Will. Mosby
Comp. 5th V. Regiment for
the Mo. Aug 1777

Bayle

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Will.
Mosby's Company 5 V. Reg't of
Foot, in the service of the
United States, Commenced
by Col. Josiah Parker, for
the month Sept. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Oct. 1777. Then Mustered
Capt. Will^m Mosby's Company as
specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. W. Mos-
by's Company, 5 V. Reg't, for
the month Sept, 1777.

J B Drow

JUN. 20.

35730766

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	6	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

William Mosby, Capt.
Pleasant H. Locke, Lt.

Sworn before me this 13 day
of October, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg, By.

Capt. William Mosby Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll Capt. William
Mosby's Company 5th V.
Regiment of Continental
troops, commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker for the month
of September 1777.
Amount Dollars 361 ¹/₃ £ 108. 8 8.

(Signed)

William Mosby
Capt

~~CERTIFICATE~~
Ex^o Josiah Parker
Col. 5th V.R.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Mosby
Co. Sept. 1777

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Will.
Mosby's Comp'y, 5 V. Reg't
of Foot, in the service of the
United States, commanded
Colo. Josiah Parker, for the
Month Octr, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 5. Then mustered
Capt. Will. Mosby's Comp'y
as specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. W. Mosby's Comp'y, 5
Virginia Regiment, for the
Month October, 1777.

J. B. Doud

JUN. 20.

35730768

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	12	15	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.
William Mosby Capt.
David Allen Ensign

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *Oct*, 1777.

Capt. Will. Morby Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll Capt. Will
Morby's Company of the
5th Virg^a Regiment of Foot
Commanded by Col. Josiah Parker
for the month October 1777

Amount *Dolls 340. & 102*

(Signed) *Will Morby Cap.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Morby's pay
Roll for mo. Oct 1777
5th Virginia Regt.
Oct 1777*

(5456)

[OVER.]

Bayles
Copyist.

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Wm.
Mosby Company, 5 Virginia
Regiment of foot, in the
service of the United States,
Commanded by Colo. Josiah
Parker, for the month of
November, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 27. Then mustered
Capt. William Mosby's Com-
pany, as specified in
the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Mosby's Muster Roll
of the 5 Virg^a Reg't, for the
month of November, 1777.

J B Dred

JUN 20

35730770

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	13	13	26

W do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ^{our} ~~the~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

William Mosby, Capt.

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *Dec. 27*, 1777.

W. Russell, Col. Comd't.
of Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade

Capt William Mosby Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. William
Mosby's Company of the
5th Virg^a. Regiment of Foot.
in the service of the United
States Commanded by
~~Amount~~ Col. Josiah Parker
~~(Signed)~~ for the month of
1777.

~~CERTIFICATE~~
Amount Dolls. 335²/₃
£ 100.814
(Signed) E. E. Will. Mosby
Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Mosby's Pay
Roll for the month
Nov. 1777 5 Va.
Regiment

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5 Virginia Regiment, of Foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. Josiah Parker, for the month of Dec^r, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 1, 1778. Then Mustered Capt. William Mosby's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

A. Disley. D. W. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Mosby's Muster Roll
for the month Dec^r, 1777.
5 V. Regt.
Exam'd

J. B. Dowd

JUN. 20.

35730772

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	8	16	24

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

2^d Jan'y 1778, William Mosby, Capt.

Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17

*W. Russell, Col. Comm. of
of Genl Muhlenberg's Brig-
ade.*

Capt. William Mosby Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Roll of Capt.
William Mosby Company
of 5 Vir^a Regiment of
Foot in the service of
the United States Com-
~~mand~~ manded by Colonel
~~Joseph~~ Josiah Parker for
the Month of Dec^r. 1777

~~Amount~~
Amount Dolls. 311 ¹/₃
£ 90.8

Signed
W^m Mosby
Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Mosby's pay
Roll for the Month of
Dec 1777
5 Va. Regt

Bayles

Capt. William Mosby Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
William Mosby Co.
of the 5th Virginia
Regt. from the 28th of Jan'y.
to the 28th of Feb. 1779 inclusive

Amount Total 353 1/3 Dollars

(Signed) Richard Kennerly
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. W^m Mosby
Co. from the 28th of Jan'y. to
the 28th of Feb. 1779

(5458)

[OVER.]

Drayles

Copyist.

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5 Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the Service of the United States, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker, for the month of Jan. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb. 15, 1778. Then mustered Capt. William Mosby's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Mosby's Muster Roll for the month of Jan. 1778. 5 V. Reg't.

J. S. Doud

JUN. 20.

35730774

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		4	4
Privates	6	25	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Richd. Harrison, Lt.

16 Feb. 1778.

Has sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17

*W. Russell, Colo. Commandt.
of Genl Muhlendorfs Brigade*

Capt. William Mosby Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. William Mosby's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Col. Josiah Parker for ~~the~~ the month of June 1778 amount ~~to~~ \$499⁵⁰/₁₀₀ £149.18.8.

~~CERTIFICATE.~~

Signed Rich^d Kemm
Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Mosby's Pay Roll
for the month of June
1778
5 Virginia

Daylor

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. William Mosby's Company of the 5 Virginia Regiment of foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. Josiah Parker, for the month of Feb'y, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 5, 1778, I have mustered Capt. William Mosby's company, as specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. William Mosby's Muster Roll for the month of Feb. 1778. 5 V. Reg't.

J. B. Dowd

JUN 20

35730776

5685

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers } Fifers }		2	2
Privates	5	24	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Richd Kemmer, Lieut.
March 6, 1778. then

Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17 _____

P. Muhlenberg, B.G.

Capt. William Mosby's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1778).

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. William
Mosby's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the service of
the United States Commanded
~~Amount~~ by Col. Josiah
~~Signature~~ Parker for the month
of Feb 1778.

~~CERTIFICATE~~

Amount.
Total amount 307 ²/₃ D.
or £ 90. 9 10. 0
Signed Richd. Keenan
Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Wm Mosby
5th Virginia Regt.
for Feb'y 1778

Payler

Capt William Mosby's Co
5 Va Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Extra Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

The Extraordinary months pay
roll of Capt William Mosby's
Company of the 5th Va Regt.
of Foot, in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Col Josiah Parker.

Total amount 203 dollars
Amount of Pay \$ 60.18

(Signed) Richd Kenyon,

Indorsement

Extra months Pay Roll
of Capt Mosby's Company
5th Va Regt.

Shammers

13

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

St. Col. Holt Richerson's

} Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3573 4011</i>	20
2	<i>4012</i>	21
3	<i>4013</i>	22
4	<i>4014</i>	23
5	<i>4015</i>	24
6	<i>4016</i>	25
7	<i>4017</i>	26
8	<i>4018</i>	27
9	<i>4019</i>	28
10	<i>4020</i>	29
11	<i>4021</i>	30
12	<i>4022</i>	31
13	<i>4023</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

(1778-1779)

Lt Col Holt Richardson's Co.,
5th Va Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Lt
Col Holt Richardson's
Company of the 5th Va
Reg't of Foot in the
service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col.
John Russell for the month
of Nov. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Cumtton Plains 1st Dec.
1778. Then mustered
Lt. Col Holt Richardson's
Comp. as specified
in the above Roll.
Jos Clark, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Lt Col Holt
Richardson Co. November
1778. 5th Va Reg't.

[Signature]

JUN 20

35734011

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	10	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll *contains* is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *my* knowledge.
Ann White, 1st Lt.
R. Joviett, Lt

Sworn before me this *5* day
of *Dec*, 1778
Dan Morgan
Colo. Comd.

Lt. Col. Holt. Richeson's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lieut. Col.
Holt. Richeson's Company of the
5th Virginia Regiment, Command-
ed by Col. Wm. Russell for
the month of November 1778.

Amount 476 dolls. \$14 2. 16 S.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. Rich-
eson's Company 5th Virginia Regt
for the month of Nov. 1778.

O. P. Taylor

(1778-1779)

Lt Col Holt Richardson's Co.,
5" Va. Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Lt
Col Holt Richardson's
Co. of the 5" Virg. Regt. of
Foot, in the service of
the United States, com-
manded by Col. Am
Russell for the month
of Dec '78.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Jan 13;
then mustered Lt. Col.
Richardson's Compy as
specified in the a-
bove Roll.

Jos. Clark, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Lt Col. Holt
Richardson's Co. of the 5" Virg. Regt.
taken for the month of Dec 1778

Hiant

JUN. 20.

35734013

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	16	14	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. M. White, Lt.

Sworn before me this 15th day

of Jan. 17 79.

*Christian Febiger
Col. Comd 11th Va.
Brigade.*

Lt. Col. Holt. Richeson's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A pay roll of Lt. Col. Richeson's
Company of 5th Virginia Regt.
Commanded by Wm Russell
Esqr. for the month of
December, 1778

Amount 575⁶/₉₈^c, £172. 11s. 8d.

(Signed) Wm White Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Lt. Col. Richeson's
Company 5th Virginia Regt. for
December 1778.

O. T. Taylor

(1778-1779)

Lt Col Holt Richeson's Co.,
5th Va Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Compy of 5th Virg. Regt. of Foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Wm Russell; Esq. for the month of Jan'y. '79.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook, February 3, 1779. Then mustered Lt Col. Richeson's Compy, as specified in the above Roll.

Jos Clark

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt Col. Richeson's Co for Jan'y 1779. 5th V. Regt.

Hiatt

JUN. 20.

35734015

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	22	7	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam White, Lt.

Sworn before me this *3rd* day of *Feb*, 1779.

Christian Febiger
Col. Comd. 1st Va. Brig-
ade.

Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co.,

5. Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lt. Col. Richeson's Company of 5th Virginia Regt. Comd. by Wm Russell Esqr. for the Month of January 1779.

Amount 12 ⁷/₃ dols. £. 38. 4 S.
(Signed) Wm White, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Lt. Col. Richeson's Company 5 Virginia Regt. for January 1779.

O. T. Taylor

(1778-1779)

Lt Col Holt Richardson's Co.,
5th Va Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster of Lt Col.
Holt Richardson's Co. of
the 5th Virg. Regt of
Foot in the service of
the United States com-
manded by Am. Rus-
sell Esq. for the month
of Feb. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Mar.
4, 1779. Then mus-
tered Lt Col. Richa-
son's as specified
in the above Roll.
Jos. Clark,
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt Col.
Richardson's Co. for Feb.
1779. 5th Regt.

Osland

JUN. 20.

35734017

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	6	4	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam White, Lt.

Sworn before me this *6* day
of *March*, 1779.

Christian Febiger,
Col. Comd. 1st V. Brig-
ade.

Lt. Col^o Richersons

Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for the Drafts in
Lt. Col^o Richersons Company Comm^d
the 1 Decr. & Terminating 16th
Feb. 1779.

Amount 413 ⁵/₈ 98^c £126.38.8^d.

(Signed) Wm. White

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Col^o Richersons
Company for the Draughts 5 Virginia
Regiment from Dec. 16 Feb. 79. Exam'd.

A. T. Taylor

Lt. Col. Holt Richerson's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lt. Col. Richerson's Company of the 5th Virginia Regt. Commanded by Wm Russell Esqr. for Feb. 1779.

Amount 118 ²/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col. Richerson's
Comp'y 5 Virginia Regiment
for Feb. 1779.

O. J. Taylor

(1778-1779)

Lt Col Holt Richeson's Co.,
5th Virg Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lt Col Holt Richeson's Company of 5th Virg^a Reg't of Foot in the service of the United States Comd by Wm Russell, Esq. for the month of March 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook
Apr 3, 1779; then
mustered Lt Col
Richeson's Company
as specified in the
above Roll.

Jos Clark Dnm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt Col.
Richeson's Co. of the 5th
Virg. Regt. for the month of
March 79.

Hand

JUN. 20.

35734020

7895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		2	2
Fifers			
Privates	6	5	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm White Lt.

Sworn before me this 6 day

of *Apr*, 17 79

*Wm Woodford
Brig. Gen.*

Lieut Col Holt Richersons Co.,

5th Reg't Foot, Virginia
(1778 - 1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut Col. Holt
Richersons Company of 5th Virga. Regt.
of Foot Commanded by William
Russell Esq. for the Month
of March 1779

Amount

148 dol

(Signed)

Wm White, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. Richersons Company
5 Virginia Regt. for March 79.
Col. Russel.

O. T. Taylor

(1778-1779)

Lt Col Holt Richeson's Co.,
5th Va. Reg't of Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lt
Col Holt Richeson's
Comp'y. of the 5th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot in
the service of the Uni-
ted States comm'd by
Hon Russell, Esq. for
the month of Apr.
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook May
'79. Then mustered
Lt Col Richeson's
Comp'y. as specified
in the above Roll.
Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt Col.
Richeson's Co. of 5th Virg. Regt.
for the month of Apr. 1779.

ofiat

JUN. 30.

35734022

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers and Fifers }	1	2	3
Privates	5	5	10

contains

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm White Lt.

Sworn before me this 7 day of May, 1895.

*Christian Febiger
Col. Comd. 1st V. Brig-
ade.*

St. Col. Richeson's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(1778 - 1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of St. Col. Richeson's
Company of the 5th Virgⁿ
Regt. for the month of
April 1779.

Amount $1\frac{1}{2}$ dollars
(Signed) Wm White Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of St. Col. Richeson's
Company 5 Virginia Regt. for the
Month of April 1779.

O. T. Taylor

✓ 14
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt Andrew Russell's

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730778	20
2	0779	21
3	0780	22
4	0781	23
5	0782	24
6	0783	25
7	0784	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Andrew Russell Co.,

Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778.

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Andrew
Russell's Company, belonging to
the 5th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Genl. Charles Scott
from the 18th day of November
to the 28th day of December 1776.

Amount 336 ²/₃ dollars.

(Signed) Jas. M. Anthony, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Russell's Pay
Roll 5th V. Regt Dec
1776.

(5456)

[over]

Copyist.

Capt. Andrew Russell's Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, belonging to the 2^d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, from the 28th day of December 1776 to the 28th day of January 1777.

Amount 30 ⁹/₁₀ Dollars

(Signed) Jas. M. Eltham Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Russell's Pay Roll, 2^d Virginia Regiment Jan'y 1777.

Capt. Andrew Russell Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Andrew Russell Company belonging to the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott from the 28th day of January to the 28th day of February 1777.

Amount 242 ¹/₂ dollars.

(Signed) Jas. M. Delany Secy.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Russell's Pay Roll
5th Virginia Reg't, Feb-
ruary 1777.

Capt. Andrew Russell Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for
Capt. Andrew Russell's
Company of 5th Virginia Reg-
iment from the 28th day of
February to the 1st day of April 1777.

Amount 291 ¹/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) Jas. McIlhenny, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt.
Russell's Company from
28th Feb'y 1st of April.

Capt Andrew Russell's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt.
Andrew Russell's Company
of the 5th Virginia Regiment
from the 1st day of April
to the 1st day of May 1777

Amount 140 3/4 dollars

(Signed) Jas. M. Schenck

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt.
Russell's Company from
1st April to 1st of May

Capt. Andrew Russell's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Andrew Russell's Company in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Joseph Parker for the month of May 1777. \$140.33 Dollars

Amount

\$ 52.52 D.C.

(Signed) Andrew Russell,

Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Russell for May 1777.

Capt. Andrew Russell's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia,
(1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL...

A Muster Roll of Capt
Andrew Russell's Company
5th Virginia Regiment of
Foot Commanded by Lieut
Col. William Davies in
the service of the United
States for the Month June
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 16. 77 Then Must-
ered Capt. Russell's
Company as specified in
above Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Andrew Rus-
sell's Company June 1777 5th
V. Regt

C. Lucas

JUN. 20.

35730784

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	1	7	8

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Andrew Russell, Capt.

Sworn before me this *Nineteenth* day

of *July*, 1877.

Peter Muhlenberg, P. S.

15
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Co. William Russell's

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35734024	20
2	4025	21
3	4026	22
4	4027	23
5	4028	24
6	4029	25
7	4030	26
8	4031	27
9	4032	28
10	4033	29
11	4034	30
12	4035	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Co. Russell Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Co Russell company in the 5th Virginia regt of foot commanded by Col William Russell in the month of Nov 1778

Amount

218.00

(Signed)

M. Livingston
Capt Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Co Russell No 2504, 5th Va Regt Nov 1778

Dutton

(1778-1779)
Co. 1
Reg't Virginia Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Col Russell's Company of the 5th Va Regt of Foot in the service of the United States for the month of Dec 1778

Amount £ 156. 18. 2 8d
523 Dollars
(Signed) J. M. White Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col Russell's Co 5th Va Regt. for Dec 1778

Dalton

Col Wm Russell's Co.,

5 Reg't *Virginia*
(Revolutionary War.)

(1778-1779)
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Col
Wm Russell's Company
of *5* *Virg* Regt in the
service of the United States
commanded by *Wm Russell*
Esqr for the month of *July*
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook Feb 3/79
Then mustered Col *Russell's*
Company as specified in
the above roll

Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col
Russell's Comp *5* *V* Regmt
for *July* *1779*

Dalton

JUN 30

35734027

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Levit</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	19	11	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

R. Jonette Lt

Sworn before me this

7

day

of

Feb, 17 *79*

Thos Washins

Lt Col Comdg 1 Va Brig

Col Russell's Co.,
5 Reg't *Virginia*
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll of Col Russell's company of the Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States for the month of Jan 1779

Amount

48 doll & 14 c 8

(Signed)

Wm White Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col Russell's Co 5 Va Regmt for Jan 1779

Dalton

Col Wm Russell's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Col
Wm Russell's Company
of the 5th Regt of
Foot in the service
of the United States
commanded by Wm
Russell Esqr for the
month of 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook Mar
4th 1779
Wm Russell's Company
as specified in the above
Roll

Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Col
Russell's Co. 5th Regt
for Feb 1779.

Dutton

JUN. 20.

35734029

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	1	6	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm White Lt

Sworn before me this *6* day of *Mar*, 17*79*.

*Christian Feliger
Sol Bondg / La Bng*

Col Wm Russell's Co.,

5 Reg't *Virginia*
(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay roll of the Draughts
in Col Wm Russell's
Company of 5 Va Regt commencing
1 Dec 1778 and terminating the
16th of Feb 1779*

Amount *448⁷/₁₀ & gd. Dolls + 134.10⁸/₁₀₀*

(Signed)

R. Jovett Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll for Wm
Russell's Col 5 Va
Regt from 1 Dec to 16 Feb 79*

Dalton

Col Russell Co.,
5 Reg't *Virginia*
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col
Russells company of the
5 Virg. Regt of Foot
in the service of the United
States for the month of

Amount *48 Dollars & 14 cts*
(Signed) *J. M. White Lt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col Russell
Company 5 Va Regmt for
Feb 1779

Dalton

Col W Russell Co.,

5
~~Regt~~ *5th Regt*
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Col W. Russell's
company of the 5th Regt
of Foot in the ser-
vice of the United States
Commanded by W. Russell Esq^r
For the month of March
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook Apr 3^d
Open mustered Col Russell's
Co as specified in
the above roll

Jos Lelack
D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col Russell's
Company of the 5th Regt
for the month of March 79

Dutton

JUN 20

35734032

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	3	4	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge

Wm White Lt

Sworn before me this

6th

day

of

April

1779

*Wm Woodford
Brig Genl*

Col Wm Russell & Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Col
Wm Russell's company of
5 Va Regt of Foot
commanded by Wm Russell
Esq for the month of March 1779

Amount

382 Dollars

(Signed)

William White Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col Russell
Co 5 Va Regt Mar 1779

Dalton

Col Wm Russell's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

(1778-1779)
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col Wm
Russell's Co. of the 5 Va
Regt of Foot in the service
of the United States command
by Wm Russell Esqr for
the month of Apr 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook May 5th
Then mustered Col Russell's
Co as specified in the
above Roll.

Jos Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col
Russell's Co of the 5 Va
Regt for Apr 1779

Dalton

JUN 20

35734034

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	3	4	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm White Lieut

Sworn before me this *7* day

of *May*, 17 *79*.

*Christian Helger
Col Comd't 10th Brigade*

Col Russell's Co.,

5 Reg't *Virginia*
(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col Russell's Company in the fifth Virginia Regiment for the month of Apr 1779

Amount

168 ²/₃

(Signed)

M. Carrington

Capt & Co

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col Russell's Company 5 Va Regt for the month of April 1779

Dutton

Col *Wm Russell's* Co.,

5 Reg't *Virginia*
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Col *Wm*
Russell's company of *5* *Virg*
Regt of Foot in the ser-
vice of the United States
of America com'd by *Wm*
Russell Esqr for the
month of *Dec* 79.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 13th 1779 Then
mustered the Col's
company as specified
above

Jos Clark
D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Col
Russell's Co 5 *Regt*
Dec 1778

Dalton

JUN 20

35734025

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Quart</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	17	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge

R. Forett Lt

Sworn before me this *15* day

of *June*, 17*79*.

*Christian Feliger
Adj Comdg 1st Co Big*

16

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt Gross Scruggs

} Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573 0785	20	3573 0804
2	0786	21	0805
3	0787	22	0806
4	0788	23	0807
5	0789	24	0808
6	0790	25	0809
7	0791	26	0810
8	0792	27	0811
9	0793	28	3709 1385
10	0794	29	
11	0795	30	
12	0796	31	
13	0797	32	
14	0798	33	
15	0799	34	
16	0800	35	
17	0801	36	
18	0802	37	
19	0803	38	

5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field and Staff
Officers of the 5th Virginia Regiment.
Commanded by Col. Josiah Parker for
the Month of Novem^r, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Sworn before me Dec. 24,
1777. P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Field and Staff Nov. 1777.
5 V. Regt.

Kress

5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field and
Staff Officers of the 5th Virginia
Regiment for the month Dec. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

And ^{per} Russell, Capt. 5th Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field and Staff,
Dec. 1777. 5th V.R.
Col. Parker

Kiss

5 Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778)
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field and
Staff Officers in 5th V. Regt. Com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker
for the month of Jan^r.

CERTIFICATE.

Wm Davies Lt.
Col. 5th V. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Field Staff 5th V. Regt.
January, 1778.

Miss.

5th Reg't Virginia
(1776-1778)
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field and Staff officers in 5th Virginia Regt. for the month of February, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify the above roll to be just to the best of my knowledge.

March 5, 1778.

William Davies Lt. Col. Comd.
5th Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Field and Staff 5th V. R.
Feb. 1778

Kress

5th
Reg't
1778-1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll:

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the
Field & Staff & other
Officers of the 5th Reg't
in the service of the
United States. Commanded
by Colo Wm Russell
taken for Nov 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 1. I have mustered
the Field Staff & c
Colo Wm Russell's Battal
ion as specified in the
preceding roll

Josh Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field & Staff & c
Colo William Russell's Reg't
for the month of November 1778. no
Errors

Nelson

JUN. 20

35733948

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honor
that the within muster roll
is a true state of the rank
& other occurrences that have
happened to the officers in
the battalion under my
command to the best of
my knowledge.
John Webb
Major

1778 - 1779

5th Reg't

Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the Field Staff & other Officers of 5th V Reg't in the service of the United States Commanded by Colo Wm Russell for the month of Decem 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Jan 13. 1779 when mustered the Field Staff of Colo Russell's Battalion as specified in the preceding roll

Jos Clark
DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Field & Staff of Col Wm Russell 5th Reg't Va for the mo Dec 1778 - no 2670 Examd

Wm Kinson

JUN 20

35733949

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honor that the within muster roll is a true state of the rank & other occurrences that have happened to the officers in the Battalion under my command to the best of my knowledge

Geo Webb
Major

778 - 779
0 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the Field
Staff & Other Officers of
the 5th Regt Va
in the service of the United
States Commanded
by Col Wm Russell
for the month of
January 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Feb 3 1779
I have mustered the Field
Staff and other Officers
of Col Russell's Battalion
as specified in the
preceding roll.

Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll, Field & Staff of
Col Wm Russell's 5th Regt Va
for the mo Jan 1779, no 267
Exam'd

Wm. H. R. H. H. H.

JUN 20

35733952

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify in honor that the within muster roll is a true state of the Company and other occurrences that has happened to the officers in the Battalion under my command to the best of my knowledge

5 Reg't Va

1775-1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the
Field Staff of the 5 Reg't
of foot in the service of
the United States
Commanded by Colo
Wm Russell for the
month of Feby 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook March 4
79 then mustered Colo
Russell's Battalion as
specified in the preced
ing roll.

Jos Clark

D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Field & Staff & Col
Wm Russell 5 Reg't Va
for Feby 1779. No 2946.
Byams

Wilkinson

JUN 20.

35733954

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honor
that the within muster
roll is a true state of
the rank & other occurrences
that have happened to the
Officers in the Battalion
under my command to the
best of my knowledge
Jno. Webb
Major

5th Reg't Virginia
1778-1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field
Staff &c of 5th Reg't of
Foot in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Colo Wm Russell
for the month of March
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779
then mustered the Field
Staff &c of Colo Russell's
Battalion specified in the
preceding roll
Jos Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Field & Staff of
Col Wm Russell's 5th Reg't
Va for March 1779 no 90/2
Edmund P.M.
Melkinson

JUN. 20.

35733956

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I certify that the within
Roll is a true state of the
rank and other occurrences
that have happened to the
Officers on the Battalion
under my command to
the best of my knowledge

Jno. Webb
Major

0 Reg't *Va*

778-1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the full
Staff *re* *5th Va Regt*
of Foot in the service of
the United States Command
by Colo William Russell
for the month of April
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook May 5
1779 then mustered the
Field Staff *re* of Colo
Russell's Battalion as
specified in the preceding
roll.

Jos Clark DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Field + Staff Col *Wm*
Russell *5th Regt Va* for April
1779 N 4012. P.M.

W. K. Wilson

JUN 20

35733958

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel..			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify that the within muster roll is a true state of the rank and file and other occurrence that have happened to the officers in the Battalion under my command to the best of my knowledge.

Jno Webb
Major

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt George Stubblefield
Andrew Russell

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35730812</i>	20	<i>35730831</i>
2	<i>0813</i>	21	<i>0832</i>
3	<i>0814</i>	22	<i>0833</i>
4	<i>0815</i>	23	<i>0834</i>
5	<i>0816</i>	24	<i>0835</i>
6	<i>0817</i>	25	<i>0836</i>
7	<i>0818</i>	26	<i>37091384</i>
8	<i>0819</i>	27	
9	<i>0820</i>	28	
10	<i>0821</i>	29	
11	<i>0822</i>	30	
12	<i>0823</i>	31	
13	<i>0824</i>	32	
14	<i>0825</i>	33	
15	<i>0826</i>	34	
16	<i>0827</i>	35	
17	<i>0828</i>	36	
18	<i>0829</i>	37	
19	<i>0830</i>	38	

Capt. Stubblefield's Co.,

5th Reg't Va. Inf
76-78

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Stubblefield's Co. of the 5th Va. Regt. of Foot in the Service of the U.S. Commanded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker from Aug 1776 to May 31 1777

CERTIFICATE.

June 11 1777. Mustered then Capt. Stubblefield's Co. as specified in the above Roll

Will Bradford Jun
Dmmy

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Stubblefield's Co. 5th V. Regt. from Aug. 1776 to May 1777

W. Bradford Jun

JUN 20

35730817

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	14	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo Stubblefield
 de Roy Edwards Lt

Sworn before me this 13 day

of June, 1895

Peter Muhlenberg
 Regt

Capt George Stubblefields Co.,
5
Reg't 1a. (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt George
Stubblefields Company of the 5th
Virginia Battalion, Commanded by
Col Charles Scott from 28 November
to 28 of December 1776.

Amount 510 Dollars.

(Signed) G. E. Geo Stubblefield

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Geo Stubblefield's
Pay Roll to Dec 28 1776.

Porter

Capt George Stubblefield Co.,
5 Reg't Va (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt
Geo Stubblefield's Comp^y.
From 28 Decem^r to 28
January 1777.

Amount

449 Dollars.

(Signed)

E. C. LeRoy Edwards, Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Geo
Stubblefield's Comp^y 28 Dec
to 28 Jan^y

Proter

Capt George Stubblefields Co.,
5 Reg't Va (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll Capt Geo
Stubblefields Comp^y 5 Reg^t
Va. From 28 Jan'y to
28 Feb'y 1777.

Amount

429

(Signed)

E. E. for Lt Roy Edwards
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Stubblefields
Co. 5 Virginia Reg^t 28
Jan to 28 Feb 1777.

Porter

Capt George Starbuck Co.,

Reg't

(76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A roll of Capt George Starbuck's Company from the 28 February to the 1st April 1777

Amount

30 - 00

(Signed)

E. C. Brainerd, Quartermaster

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

This roll of Capt George Starbuck's Company from 28 February to the 1st of April

Carter

Capt George Stubbfields Co.,
5 Reg't Va. (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Geo
Stubbfields Company 5th
Virginia Regt. from
April to May 1777

Amount

(Signed)

(Signature)
G. C. Le Roy Edwards
Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Stubbfields
Company to 1st of May

(Signature)

Capt George Tubbsfield Co.,

Reg't Pa. (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt George Tubbsfield Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Troops Commanded by Col. George Parker for the month of May 1777.

Amount £ 50.

(Signed) George Tubbsfield, Capt
Errors Excepted June 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Tubbsfield
Pay Roll
for the month May

John

Capt. George Tubbs Co.,
157 Reg't (2a 66-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. George Tubbs
Company in the 157th Reg't of
Continental Army commanded by
Col. John C. Balfour for the month
of June 1777.

Amount \$322.00

(Signed) Geo. Tubbs Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Capt. George
Tubbs Company for June
1777.

Proctor

Capt- George Stubblefields Co.,

5th Reg't Va Inf.
76-78

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt- George Stubblefields Co 5th V. Regt of Foot in the Service of the U.S. Commanded by Lt. Col Josiah Parker from June 1 to July 1 1777

CERTIFICATE.

July 19 1777. Mustered then Capt. Stubblefields Co as specified in the above Roll

A. Dickey
Dmn

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Stubblefields Co. June 1777 - 5th V. Regt.

A. G. Knapp

Capt Russell's Co.,
5 Reg't Va (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A. Russell, Capt. Russell's
Company, 5th Virginia Battalion
of Continental Forces,
Commanded by Col Josiah
Parker for the month of July, 1776.
Amount 600²³ Dollars, 80 ±. & S.
(Signed) A. Russell, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain
Russell's Company for the
month of July, 1776. 5th Virg Reg

Capt Andrew Russell's Co.,
5 Reg't Va. Inf
(76-78)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Andrew Russell's
Co. 5 Va. Regt. of Foot in the service
of the U.S. Commanded by Col
Josiah Parker - August 1. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

August 5. 1777 Mustered then
Capt Russell's Co. as specified in
the above Roll

A Dickey
Am m

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Russell's
Co. July 1777 5 V. Regt.

AK Knapp

JUN. 20.

35730821

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2	2	4
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		2	2
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	17	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

And *W Russell* Capt
W Bentley Lt.

Sworn before me this *16* day
of *August*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg
Bely

Capt Andrew Russell Co.,

5 Reg't (a 76 78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Andrew
Russell Company 5th Reg't
of Continental Forces, Commanded
by Col Isaac Parker for the
months of Aug 1777.

Amount 434 (and) 90 L. 00

(Signed) Andr Russell, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Andrew
Russell Aug 1777.
5th Reg't

Carter

Capt Andrew Russell Co.,
5th Reg't Va. Inf (76-8)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Andrew Russell's
Co. 5th Va. Regt. in the Service of the
U.S. Commanded by Col Josiah Parker
Taken to the 1st Sept. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1. 1777 Then Mustered
Capt. Russell's Co. as specified
in the above roll

A Dickey
Dmn

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Andrew Russell's
Co. 5th Va. Regt for the month
of August 1777

W. Knapp

JUN. 20.

35730823

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2	2	4
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	13	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 1 day
of Sept, 1895.

Peter Muhlenberg
Belg

Capt Andrew Russell's Co.,
Reg't Va 76-78

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A True Roll of Capt Andrew Russell's
Comp^y of Virginia Foot in the service
of the United States Commanded by Col-
onel Josiah Parker for the month
of Sept 1777.

Amount 77 ¹/₂ Dollars, 143. 5.

(Signed) Andrew Russell, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Russell's Comp^y of
Virginia Regt - for Sept
1777.

Capt And^w Russell's Co.,

5 Reg't Va Inf
(76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt And^w Russell's Co.
5th Va. Regt. in the Service of the U.S.
Commanded by Col Josiah Parker
Taken to 10th Oct 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 10. 1777 Then Mustered
Capt. And^w Russell as specified
in the above roll

A Dickey JMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. A Russell's Co
5th Va. Regt. - Sept. '77

A Sknapp

JUN 30
 35730825
 895
 PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2	2	4
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	12	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Andw Russell Capt
 Jas McElhany Lt

Sworn before me this 14 day of Oct, 1777.

P Muhlenberg
 Bly

Capt Andrew Russell Co.,

Reg't Co 176-781

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A True and Correct Copy of the Pay Roll of Capt Andrew Russell
Company in the 5th Regt. West of the
in the service of the United States
Commanded by Col Josiah Barker
for the month of October 1777.

Amount - 98⁵ Dollars & 17⁵ Cts

(Signed) Andrew Russell, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A True Copy of the Pay Roll for Capt Russell
Company for the month of Oct
1777.

Carter

Capt Andrew Russell's Co.,
5 Reg't Va. Infly
(76-78)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Andrew
Russell's Co. 5 Va. Regt. now in
the service of the U.S. Commanded
by Col Josiah Parker
Taken to the first of Nov. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 7 Then mustered Capt
Russell's Co. as specified
in above roll

A Dickey
Dmn

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Russell's
Co. Oct 1777 - 5th V. Regt

Al Knapp

JUN 20.

35730827

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2	1	3
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	12	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jas M. Albany 1st.

Sworn before me this 8 day

of Nov, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg
Bd

Capt Andrew Russell Co.,
Reg't Va. 176-78

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Andrew Russell
Comp 4 in 5th Virg. Regt of Foot. in
the service of the United States. Com-
manded by Col Josiah Tarter, for
the month of November 1777.

Amount \$63.00 Dols. & 10.

(Signed) And^o Russell, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt A. Russell
Comp 4 5th Virg. Regt. month
Nov 1777.

Porter

Capt Andrew Russell's Co.,
5 Reg't Va Infly
(76-78)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Andrew Russell's Co.
5 Virginia Reg't. Now in the service
of the U.S. Command by Col
Josiah Parker taken to the 1st Dec 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 21. 1777. Then Mustered
Capt Russell's Co. as specified
in above roll

J. Dickey
Dmn

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt A Russell's Co.
5 Va Reg't. - Month Nov 1777

W. Knapp

JUN. 20.

35730829

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	10	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 24 day
of Dec, 1895.

P Muhlenberg
B.G.

Capt Andrew Russell's Co.,

5 Reg't Va Inf

(76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Andrew
Russell's Co. 5 Va. Regt. in
the Service of the U.S. Commanded
by Col Josiah Parker for the
Month Dec 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 1778 Then Mustered
Capt Andrew Russell's Co.
As specified in the above Roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Russell's Co
Dec 1777 - 5th Regt

Exam'd

Alsknapp

COMPANY

35730831

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	16	10	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 4 day
of Jan, 1778.

M Russell Col Comd
of Gen Muhlenberg's Brigade

Capt Andrew Russell Co.,

Reg't

Vol 76 78

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Andrew Russell's
Company 4th Regt of Art in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Col Josiah Parker for the month
of December 1777.

Amount

657⁸³ 72 Dollars 1777

(Signed)

And^r Russell Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Andrew Russell's
Company for the month Dec^r
1777.

Parker

Capt Andrew Russell Co.,
5 Reg't (Va. 76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt Andrew Russell, Comdr of 5 Virginia Regt of Foot in the service of the United States, commanded by Col Joseph Carter for the month of January 1778.

Amount ³⁶²/₃ Dollars, 108. 16. 05

(Signed) Wm. Foy Edwards, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Copy roll Capt Andrew Russell's Co. Comdr
for Jan'y 1778.

Carter

Capt Andrew Russell's Co.,

5 Reg't Va. Inf
76 78

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Andrew Russell's Co.
5 Va. Regt. of Foot in the Service
of the U.S. Commanded by Col
Josiah Parker Taken to foot of Feb 1778

LeRoy Edwards
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 14 Then mustered Capt
Russell's Co as specified in
the above roll

A Dickey
Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Russell's Co.
Jan 1778 - 5 V. Regt

Exam'd

A G Knapp

JUN 30

35730833

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	Discharged	TOTAL.
Captain		1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1		2
2d Lieutenant				
Ensigns	1			1
Sergeants			4	4
Corporals		1	2	3
Drummers		1		1
Fifers				
Privates	3	4	16	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 15 day
of Feb, 1778.

W Russell Col Comd
of Gen Muhlenbergs Brigade

Capt Andrew Russell's Co.,
5 Reg't Va Inf
(76-78)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Andrew
Russell's Co. 5 Va. Regt. of Foot
in the Service of the U.S. Comd
by Col Josiah Parker for the
month of Feb. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Mar 5. 1778 Then Mustered
Capt And^r Russell's Co. as
specified in the above Roll

A Dickey
Dmn

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Russell's Co
Feb 1778 - 5 V. Regt.

Exam'd

A G Knapp

JUN 20

35730835

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	3	3	6
Mus ⁿ		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

And^w Russell Capt
 David Miller Ensign

Sworn before me this 11 day
 of March, 1895

P Muhlenberg
 Reg

Capt Andrew Russell Co.,
Reg't - Va. 46. 21

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Andrew Russell's
Company in Virginia Reg't in the
service of the United States Command
by Col Joseph Parker for
the month of Feb'y 1778.

Dequet John ^{17.5} Dollars
Amount ^{2 2/3} 52.12

(Signed) David Miller, Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Andrew Russell's
Comp't 5 Virginia Reg't for Feb'y
1778.

Porter

Capt Andrew Russell
Co 5 Va Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Extra Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Extra Pay Roll of Capt
Andrew Russell's Company in
the 5th Virg Regt of Foot in
the service of the United States
commanded by Col Josiah
Parker.

Amount of pay in dollars 294

Amount of pay L^{ts} 4

(Signed) David Miller,
Ensign

Endorsement:

Extra Pay Roll Capt
Russell's Company 5th Va
Regt.

Shannon

18

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Harry Terrell's
Samuel Logston's
William Fowler's

Co.

5 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730843	20	35730856
2	0837	21	0857
3	0838	22	0858
4	0839	23	0859
5	0840	24	0860
6	0841	25	0861
7	0842	26	0862
8	0844	27	37091386
9	0845	28	
10	0846	29	
11	0847	30	
12	0848	31	
13	0849	32	
14	0850	33	
15	0851	34	
16	0852	35	
17	0853	36	
18	0854	37	
19	0855	38	

Capt Henry Ferrells Co.,

5 Reg't Va (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry Ferrells Comp'y of the 5 Virginia Regiment in the service of the United States Commanded by Lieut Col Josiah Parker from Aug 1776 to May 31 1777

CERTIFICATE.

June 9 1777. Mustered this Capt Ferrells Company as specified above

Will Bradford Jun
D. M. M. S.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Ferrells Comp'y of 5th Virgth Regiment 31st May 1777 from Aug 1776 to June 1777. June 9/77

W. S. Cherrill

JUN 20

35730843

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenants	/	/	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates			
R + File	12	4	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Norris 2 Lt

Sworn before me this 11 day

of June, 17

Peter Muhlenberg B.G.

Capt Harry Terrell's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
1776-1778
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Harry Terrell
Company in the 5th Virginia
Battalion commanded by
Colo Charles Scott from the
28 Oct to the 28 Nov 1776. In-
clusive 30 days
Amount 33 ⁸/₁₆ Dollars 127.10.8 being
(Signed) Harry Terrell, Capt

CERTIFICATE

Received December 15, 1776 of Mr. William
Smith Paymaster to the 5th Virginia
Regiment the above sum of three hun-
dred thirty eight ⁸/₁₆ of dollars
for the use of self & Company

Harry Terrell, Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for part of Capt Terrell's
Company 5th Virginia Battalion from
28 Oct to 28 Nov 1776 Only including
the men brought from Virginia

J. O'Veil

Capt Harry Terrell's Co.,

Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Harry Terrell's Company in the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col^l Charles Scott from 28 Nov to 28 Dec 1776

Amount 338²³ Dollars

(Signed) C. Eachd^r Harry Terrell Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

True bill for part of Capt Terrell's Company in 5th Virg. Regiment brought from Virginia Dec 1776

O'Neil

Capt Harry Terrell's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

1776-1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Harry Terrell's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from the 28th day of December 1776 to the 28th of January 1777

Amount 340 Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Voris Ensign of the Company

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Terrell's Company from 28th of Decem^r 1776 to 28th Jan^y '77

Vorrell

Capt Harry Swells Co.,
2nd Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1798

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt Harry Swells Company of the 2nd Virginia Regiment from the 28 day of January to 28th July 1777

Amount

(Signed)

32 1/3 Dollars
Accounted for
Thomas Norris Esq
of sd. Company

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Swells Company from 28 of Jan'y to 28th July 1777

Swells

Capt. Harry Terrell's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(76-78)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Harry
Terrell's Company of the 5th
Virginia Regiment from
the 28th day of February to
the 1st day of April 1777.

Amount

(Signed)

354⁴⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars

E. Q. R. Thomas, Norris
Ensign of said Company

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Terrell's Co
5th Virginia Reg't March
1777.

Terrell

Capt Harry Serrell's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Harry Serrell's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't from the 1st day of April to the 1st of May 1777.

Amount

174²³ Dollars

(Signed)

G. P. Thomas Corp's
Comdr. 5th Virginia Reg't

CERTIFICATE.

Received contents of Capt Burger's Ball

Thos. Norris your Lieut
in said Company

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Serrell's Company
from 1st April 1st May 1777
5th Virginia Reg't April 77

W. Mills

Capt Harry Terrell's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt Harry Terrell's Company of the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Genl. Mesiah Carter from the 28th day up to & for the month of May 1777

Amount

(Signed)

344 50
C. C. Harry Terrell

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Terrell's Com. from the 28th day to & for the month of May 1777. 5th Virginia Regt

G. O. Vull

Capt Henry Jervills Co.,
5th Reg't Va (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Henry Jervills, Comp'y,
in 5th Virg^a Regiment of foot
in the service of the United
States, Commanded by
Lieut Col^o Josiah Parker
for the month of June
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Here Mustered
Capt. Henry Jervills
Comp'y, as specified

A Dickey W. M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jervills
Co June 1777
5th Virg^a

M. Jervills

JUN. 30

35730845

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	34	47

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Harry Jewell Coalt

Sworn before me this 19th day

of July, 17 77.

Peter Muhlenberg B.G.

Capt Harry Terrell's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
1776-1778
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt Harry Terrell's
Company of the 5th Virginia
Battalion of Continental
Force, commanded by
Lieut. Josiah Barber for the
month of June 1777.

Amount 341²/₃ Dollars - 102. 10

(Signed) C. P. Harry Terrell.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Terrell's
Company month of June 1777.
5th V. Regt.

J. J. J. J.

Capt. Harry Jernell Co.,
5 Reg't Va (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Harry
Jernell Company of 5 Virginia
Regiment of Foot. in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col Josiah
Bartles for the month
of July 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Any 5 then Mustered
Capt Jernell's Company as
specified in the above
Roll

A Dickey D. M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Jernell Co July 1777
5 V Regt
Aug 5 1777

W. S. H. S. H. S. H.

JUN 30

35730847

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	34	47

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Henry Terrell. Capt

Sworn before me this *6* day
of *August*, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg B.S.

Capt Harry Serrell's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt Harry Serrell Company of the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Joseph Parker for the month of July 1777.

Amount

137. 17.

(Signed)

H. Serrell
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

A Maggoner drawn for. I do not know whether he ought to be drawn for by the Capt of the Company or by the Maggoner.

Col. Parker
Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Serrell being for the month of July 1777. 5th Virginia Regiment.

O'Neil

Capt. Harry Serrell's Co.,
3rd Reg't Virginia
1776-1778
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Harry Serrell
Company of the 3rd Virginia
Reg't of Foot commanded by
Colo. Mesiah Jackson for the
Month of August 1777.

Amount 328 Dollars - 298.38.

(Signed) Nicholas Burrell Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Boston's Pay Roll for
the month of August
1777. 3rd V. Reg't.

O'Neill

Capt. Samuel Colston Co.,

5th Reg't Va. (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Samuel Colston's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't; of Foot
in the Service of the
United States Commanded
by Col^o Josiah Parker
for the Month of August

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1st 1777. Then Mustered
Capt Colston's Company as
Specified in the above Roll

A. Dickes D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Colston
Co. 5th V. Reg't
Aug 1777.

M. Spence

JUN. 20.

35730849

895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	40	25	65

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Michl Currell. Encl

Sworn before me this 2 day

of Sept, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg. B. G.

Capt Samuel Colston Co.
5 Reg't Va (76 78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Samuel
Colston Company, of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Colo Josiah Parker
on Sept. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

October 11th 1777. Then Mustered
Capt Colston Company as
Specified in the Above Roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Colston
Company for Sept. 1777
5 Virginia Reg't

W. H. Sherwin

JUN. 20.

35730851

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	11	21	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

W Bentley Lt

Sworn before me this 11th day of October, 1895.

Peter Muehlenberg TB

Capt Boston's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War) 76-78

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Boston's Com-
pany of the 5th Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the service of the United
States Commanded by Col Josiah
Parker for the month of Septem-
ber 1777

Amount

261¹/₂ Dolls. & 78. 8.

(Signed)

M. Bentley & Protompose
Josiah Parker Colo 5th V.R.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Boston's
Company for Septem^r 1777
5th Virginia Regt. Aid

Josville

Capt^t Amos Colston Co.,

5 Reg't Va 76 78

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt^t
Amos Colston's Company
of the 5th "Virginia" Reg't of Foot
in the Service of the United States
under the Command of Col^l Josiah Parker
for Octo^r 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Edwery D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt^t Colston's
Company for October 1777
5th Reg't Virginia

W. H. H. H.

JUN. 20.

35730853

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	8	22	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge

Ernie Colston Capt
W Bentley Lieut

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *November*, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg B G

Capt Samuel Bolton's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A True Copy of Capt Samuel Bolton's Company of foot in the 5th Virginia Regt. Comd by Colo. Patrick Henry for the month of October 1777. Amount 46 1/3 Dollars. £ 139. 6. 0

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Bolton's Company for Octo^r. 1777
5th V. Regt

W. W. W. W.

Capt. Samuel Colston Co.,

5 Reg't Va. (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Samuel Colston Company
of the 5th Va^y Regt. of foot
in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker
for the month of November
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

December 23, 1777.
Here Mustered Capt.
Samuel Colston
Company as specified
in the above Roll

A. Dickey, Dnm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Colston
Company for the month
of Novem^r 1777. 5th Va^y Regt

W. D. Lawrence

JUN. 20.

35730855

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	17	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*James Colston Capt
W Bentley Lt*

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *Dec 2*, 17 *95*.

P. Muhlenberg B G

Capt Samuel Boston's Co.,

5th

Reg't

Virginia

(76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Boston's
Company 5th Reg't Virginia Militia of
Foot in the Service of the
United States Commanded by
Colo Josiah Parker for the month
of Novem^r 1777

Amount

301 ¹/₂ Dollars. & 90.8

(Signed)

M Bentley, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Boston's Company
5th Reg't for the month of
Nov. 1777

[Signature]

Capt Wm Howlers Co.,
5th Reg't Va (76-78)

(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Wm Howlers Comp^y in
the 5th Virg^a Reg^t of Foot
in the Service of the United
States, Commanded by
Colo. Josiah Parker for
the month of Dec^r 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan^y 1st Then Mustered
Capt Wm Howlers Comp^y
as specified in the above
Roll

A Dickey & m m

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Wm Howlers
Company, for the month of
December, 1777
5th Virg^a Reg^t

M. Chace

JUN 20

35730857

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	8	18	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Dowler Capt.

Sworn before me this 4th day

of Jan'y, 1778.

*W Russell Colo Commth
of Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade*

Capt William Fowler's Co.,
2nd - Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt William
Fowler's Company 5th Virga
Reg't of Foot in the service
of the United States for
the month Dec. 1777.

Amount

384 ¹⁶/₁₀₀ - \$115.85 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

(Signed)

William Fowler Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Fowler's
Company for the mo. Dec
1777. 5th V. Regt. E4

J. O'Neill

Capt Wm Fowler's Co.,
5th Reg't Va 76 78

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
William Fowler's Company
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
in the Service of the United
States for the month
of January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 15th 1778. Then Mustered
Capt. Wm Fowler's Comp'y
as Specified in the above
Roll.

A. Dickcy. d. m. m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Fowler's
Comp'y for the month of
January 1778

Wm Spenser

JUN. 20.

35730859

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	11	13	24

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Fowler Capt
W Bentley Lieut

Sworn before me this 10th day of Feb. 1778.

W Russell, Col Comm^d
of Genl. Muhlenberg's Brigade

Capt. William Fowler's Co.,

5th Regt. Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. William Fowler's Company in the 5th Virginia Regt. of Foot in the Service of the United States for the month of January 1778

Amount

444 ¹/₃ Dollars - \$133.38

(Signed)

William Fowler

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Fowler's Company for the month of January 1778. J. A. Regt.

J. A. Regt.

Capt Wm Fowlers Co.,
5 Reg't Va (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
William Fowlers Company
in 5th Virginia Regiment
of Foot. in the Service of the
United States. Commanded
by Colo Josiah Parker
for Feb. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

1778. March. 5th I have
Mustered Capt. Williams
Fowlers Comp. as specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt
Fowlers Comp.
February 1778.
5th Va Regiment

Capt William Fowler's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt William Fowler's
Company in the 5th Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the service of the United
States for the month of July 1778 in-
cluding 30 days allowed for travel-
ling home.

Amount

451¹/₂ Dollars - 2135¹/₂ q.

(Signed)

Will Fowler Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Wm Fowler
5th Virginia Regt for
July 1778

To Hill

Capt Wm Fowler's Co.,
5 Reg't Va (76-78)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
William Fowler's Company
in 5th Virginia Regiment
of Foot. in the Service of the
United States Commanded
by Colo Josiah Parker
for Feb. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

1778. March. 5th I have
Mustered Capt William
Fowler's Company as specified
in the above Roll

A. Dickay D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt
Fowler's Company
February 1778.
5th Va Regiment

JUN 20

35730861

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRSENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant ^s		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	2		2

hereby certify
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true ^{of} state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

March 5. 1898

William Davies
Lt Col Com 5 V. Regt

Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17

Capt William Fowler's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt William Fowler's
Company in the 5th Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the service of the United
States for the month of July 1778 in-
cluding 30 days allowed for travel-
ling home

Amount

45 1/2 Dollars - 135 S. G.

(Signed)

Wm Fowler Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Wm Fowler
5th Virginia Regt for
July 1778

To Vell

Capt Wm Fowler's Company
5th Va Regt

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1778

Extra Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Fowler's
Company of 5th Va Regt
for the month of August
Extraordinary

Amount 292 ²/₃

Indorsement

Capt Fowler
Extra Pay Roll

Shannon

19
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt Adam Wallace's

Co.

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573	4036	20
2		4037	21
3		4038	22
4		4039	23
5		4040	24
6		4041	25
7		4042	26
8		4043	27
9		4044	28
10		4045	29
11		4046	30
12		4047	31
13		4048	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Capt Adam Wallace's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Adam Wallace's Company
of the 5 Virginia Regt in
the service of the United
States of America com-
manded by Col William
Russell taken for Nov-
ember 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Pumpkin Dec 1st 1778
Open mustered Capt Wal-
lace's Company as above
specified

Jos Clark
J M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Wallace's company in
the 5 Va Regt for Nov 1778

Dalton

JUN 20

35734036

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	17	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Adam Wallace Capt

Sworn before me this 4th day

of Dec, 1778.

*Sam Morgan
Col Comd*

1778-1779

Capt Adam Wallace's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Adam Wallace Company of the 5th Reg't Virginia commanded by Col. Wm Russell for November 1778

Amount. 272 dolls. £81 12S.

(Signed) A Wallace, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Adam Wallace's 5th Virginia Reg't. Nov. 1778

[Signature]

Capt Adam Wallace Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Adam Wallace's com-
pany in 5 Virginia
Regiment in the service
of the United States
commanded by Col
Wm Russell for
Dec 1778

CERTIFICATE

Middlebrook Jan'y
13/79 then mustered
Capt Wallace's company
as specified in the above
Roll. J. S. Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Wallace's company 5 Virg
Regt for Dec 1778

Dalton

JUN 20

35734038

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1	1	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	7	26	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo White Lt

Sworn before me this 14th day

of Jan, 1779.

*Christian Helger
Col Comdg 1 Va Brig*

1778-1779

Capt Adam Wallace's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt Ad-
am Wallace's Com-
pany in 5th Virga Regt.
Command by Col Am.
Russell for Dec. 1779.

Amount £ 139 11 10

(Signed) Jno White, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt.
Wallace's Company
5th Virg. Regt for Dec. 1778

Adant

Capt Adam Wallace's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Adam Wallace's com-
pany 5th Virginia
Reg't in the service
of the United States
Commanded by Col Wm
Russell for January
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook Feb
3rd 1779 Then mus-
tered Capt Wallace's
company as specified
in the above Roll

J Clark

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Wallace's company 5th
Virginia Regt for Jan 1779

Daltoro

JUN. 20.

35734040

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	8	23	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo White Lt

Sworn before me this *5* day of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

*Christian Helger
Capt Comdg 1 Va Brig*

1778-1779

Capt Adam Wallace's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt
Adam Wallace's Com-
pany in the 5 Virg Regt.
Commanded by Col. Wm.
Russell for Jan. 1779.

Amount 16 7/3 doll. £50. 4s.

(Signed) Jno White Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Wal-
lace's Comp'y. 5th Virg Regt.
for Jan 1779

W. A. A. A.

Capt Adam Wallace Co.,

Reg't

Virginia

(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Adam Wallace com-
manding 5th Virginia Regt com-
manded by Col William Sus-
sell for the month of
Feb 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrooke Mar
4th 1779 This mustered
Capt Wallace's company
as specified in the above
roll

Joe Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Wallace's Company 5th
Virginia Regt for Feb 1779

Daltoro

JUN. 20.

35734042

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	4	21	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Isaac Webb Lt

Sworn before me this

6

day

of

MAY

17

79.

*Christian Feliger
Col Comdr*

(1778-1779)

Draughts in Cap. Wallace's Co.,

5th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for the
Draughts in Capt Wallace's
Company, 5th Virginia Regt.
Commenc 1st Dec. & Tr. on
16th Feb.

Amount 25-7⁵/₁₀₀ & 10^d. £ 77. 7⁵/₁₀₀. 10^d.

(Signed) Jno. White, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Wallace's
Co. 5th Virginia Regt.
from 1st Dec. to 16th Feb '79.

Adm

1778-1779

Cap Adam Wallace's Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt Adam Wallace's Comp 5 Virg. Regt. Commanded by Col. William Russell for Feb 1779

Amount £ 47 4 1/2

(Signed) Isaac Webb, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap Wallace's Co. 5 Virginia Regt. for Feb 1779.

Isaac Webb

1778 - 1779

Cap. Adam Wallace's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Cap.
Adam Wallace's Comp.
5th Regt. Commanded
by Col. William Rus-
sell for March 1779.

Amount / Deduct Matⁿ Hakey
(Signed) Isaac Hebb, Lt.

327 1/2
26 2/3
300 1/2

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Wal-
lace's Co. 5th Virginia Regt.
Col. Russel, March 79

Isaac Hebb

Capt Adam Wallace Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)

Revolutionary War

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Adam Wallace's comp
5 Virg Regmt com-
manded by Col
William Russell
Mar 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brooke Apr
3rd 1779. Then mus-
tered Capt Wallace
comp as specified in
the above roll
Jos Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Wallace
comp 5 Virg Regmt
for March 1779

Dalton

JUN 20

35734046

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	3	22	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Isaac Webb Jr.

Sworn before me this

5th

day

of

Wm Woodford
Brig Genl

17

99

Capt Adam Wallace Co.,

5 Reg't Virginia
(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Adam Wallace's company
5th Virginia Regt Com-
manded by Col William
Russell for month Apr
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook May 5/1779
I have mustered Capt
Wallace's company as
specified in the above
roll
Jas Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt
Wallace's company 5th Va
Regt for Apr 1779

Dutton

JUN 20

35734047

568

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	16	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. A. Webb Lt

Sworn before me this 7 day
of May, 1799.
Christian Hebriger
Col Comdt

1778-1779

Cap Adam Hallace's Co.,

5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Cap Adal-
lace's Company 5 Vir-
ginia Regt. Com-
manded by Col Will
Russell for Apl. 1779.

Amount 28 2 ¹/₃ Dollars 8

(Signed) John White, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap Adal-
lace's Co. 5 Virginia
Regt. for apl 1779.

Adair

20

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Maj. John Webb's

Co.,

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2573</i>	<i>4049</i>	20
2		<i>4050</i>	21
3		<i>4051</i>	22
4		<i>4052</i>	23
5		<i>4054</i>	24
6		<i>4053</i>	25
7		<i>4055</i>	26
8		<i>4056</i>	27
9		<i>4057</i>	28
10		<i>4058</i>	29
11		<i>4059</i>	30
12		<i>4060</i>	31
13		<i>4061</i>	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

May John Webb's
5 Reg't Virginia
1778-1779
Co.,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of May John Webb's
Company 5 Virginia Regt
in the service of the United States
Commanded by Col William
Russell for Nov 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Prompton 12 Dec 1778 Then Mustered
May Webb's Comp'y as specified
in the above Roll

Jos Clark
20 M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll May John Webb's Comp'y
5 Virginia Regt for Nov 1778
Exam'd

Humphreys

JUN. 20.

35734049

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	16	15	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo White Lieut

Sworn before me this

2d

day

of

Lee

, 1878.

*Dani Morgan
Col. Comt*

1778-1779
Major John Webb's Co.,
Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Major John Webb's
Company 3rd Reg't Virginia
Commanded by Col
Wm Russell for Nov
1778

Amount 297²³ Dollars - 589.6580

(Signed) Geo. White Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major John Webb's
Co. 3rd Virginia Reg't Nov
1778

J. Anderson

May John Webb Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
1775-1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of May John
Webb Company of 5th Virginia
Regiment in the service of the
United States Commanded by
Col. William Russell for
Dec 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook 13 Jan. 1779 -
Then Mustered May Webb
Compy as specified in above
Roll

Jos Clark
LOMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll May John Webb
Co Dec 1778 5 Virginia Regt
PM

Humphreys

JUN 20

35734051

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	17	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Ans White Lieut.

Sworn before me this 14 day

of

Jan, 1779.
Christian Sebiger
Col Comdg 1st Va. Brigade

1778 1779
Major John Webb's Co.,
3- Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Maj John Webb
Company in the 3- Virginia
Reg't Comd. by Col
Wm Russell for Dec
1778

Amount £ 129. 4s - 430 ²/₃ Dols

(Signed) Jno White Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major John Webb's
Comp 3- Virginia Regiment for
Dec 1778

J. Handerson

Maj John Webb
5 Reg't Virginia
1778-1779

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Maj. John
Webb's Company 5th Virginia Regt
in the service of the United
States commanded by Col. Wm
Russell for the month of
January, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook Feb 1779 Then
mustered Maj Webb's Company
as specified in the above Roll

Jos. Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj. John Webb's
Company 5th Virginia Regt for Jan 1779

J. Humphreys

(5437)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUN. 30

35734054

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	12	18	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo White Lieut

Sworn before me this

5

day

of

Feb, 1779

*Christian Febriger
Col Comd 1st Va Brigade*

1778-1779
Major John Webb's Co.,
3^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Major John
Webb's Company in the
3^d Virginia Regiment Commanded
by Col W^m Russell for
January 1779

Amount 154 Dollars — £31.48

(Signed) Jⁿ White Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Major Jⁿs
Webb's Company 3^d Regt
for January 1779

Jⁿ White Lt

May John Webb's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia
1778-1779
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Maj. John
Webb's Company in the 5 Vir-
ginia Regt. Commanded by
Col. Wm. Russell taken for
the month of February 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook 4 March 1779
Then Mustered Maj. Webb's Company
as specified in the above Roll

Jos Clark
L M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Maj. Webb's
Company 5 Virgi Regmt for
Feb. 1779

Humphreys

JUN. 20

35734055

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	2	14	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno White Lieut

Sworn before me this 6 day

of

March 1779

*Christian Febyer
Col Comdg 1st Va Brigade*

1778-1779

Major Webb's Co.,

3^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for the Draught to
Major Webb's Company
3^d Virginia Regiment from
Dec 1/78 to Feb 1/79

Amount 300 Dollars - L 90

(Signed) J. White Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major Webb's Co
3^d Virginia Regt from
Dec to Feb 79

J. Underwood

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copysist.

1778-1779
Major John Webb's Co.,
3- Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Major John
Webb's Company 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Col
William Russell for Feb
1779

Amount due 194 Dollars

(Signed) Jas^o White Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major Webb's
Company 5th Virginia Regiment
for Feb 1779 of 194 Dolls

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Major Webb's
5 Reg't Virginia of Foot Co.,
1778 - 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Major Webb's
Company 5 Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Col.
William Russell for Mar 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Wade Brook 30 April 1779
Then Mustered Major Webb's Com-
as specified in the above Roll

Jos Clark
J M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Major Webb's Company
5th Virginia Regt for March 1779
J M

Humphreys

JUN. 20.

35734058

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	2	14	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Ino White Lieut

Sworn before me this

5

day

of

April

, 1779 .

Wm Woodford

Brig. Genl.

1778-1779

Major John Webb's Co.,
3d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll - Major Webb's
Company 3d Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Col
Wm Russell for March
1779.

Amount due 114 Dollars
(Signed) for J White Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major Webb's
Co 3d Virginia Regt
March 79

J. Henderson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist

Major Webb's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia of Foot
1778 - 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Webb's
Company 5 Virginia Regiment of
Foot in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Col.
William Russell for Apr 79

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook 5 May 1779
Then Mustered Major Webb's Company
as specified in the above

Jos Clark
L O M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Major Webb's Company
5 Virginia Regiment for Apr 1779

Humphreys

JUN 20

35734060

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	4	12	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge

Mo White Lieut

Sworn before me this

7

day

of

May

1779

Christian Febriger

Col Comdg 1st Va Brigade

1778-1779
Major John Webb's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Major Webb's
Company 5th Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Col Russell
for Apr 1779

Amount due 284 Dollars

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major Webb's Co
5th Virginia Regt for
Apr 1779

J. Hammond

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

21

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. Henry Young's

Co.

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577.4062	20
2	4063	21
3	4064	22
4	4065	23
5	4066	24
6	4067	25
7	4068	26
8	4069	27
9	4070	28
10	4071	29
11	4072	30
12	4073	31
13	4074	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. H. Young's Co.,
5th Virg^a Regt of Foot
(1778-1779)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. H. Young's
Company in the 5th Virg^a Regt.
of Foot in the service of
the United States of America
commanded by J^m Russell
Esqr. for the month of
November 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Pumpkin Plains Dec. 1st
1778 Then mustered Capt.
H. Young's Company as
specified in the above
Roll

Jos. Clark

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Young's
Company 5th Virg^a Regt. for
Nov. 1778. Exam^d

G
Lam

JUN. 20.

35734062

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	19	12	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

H. Young Capt.

Sworn before me this 4 day

of Dec 2, 1778.

Dan^t Morgan
Col. Com^t

Capt Henry Youngs Co.,
5 Virginia Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A payroll of Capt Henry Youngs company
in the fifth Virg^a Regt. of Foot
in the service of the United States
of America com^d by Col. William
Russell for the month of Nov^r 1778

Amount 358²/₃ Dolls. £107-12

(Signed) H. Young, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Youngs' company
5 Virg^a Regt for the month
of Nov^r 1778.

Gram

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Henry
Young's Compy of the 5th Virg^a
Reg't in the service of the United
States comm^d by Col. Thomas
Russell for Dec^r
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook 13th Jan'y 1779
then mustered Capt. Young's
Compy as specified in the
above

Jos Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. H. Young's
Compy in the 5th Virg^a Reg't
for Dec. 1778. Exam^d

G
Lam

JUN 20.

35734064

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	17	14	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

T. Buckner, Capt

Sworn before me this *15th* day

of *Jan'y*, 1779.

Christian Tebiger
Col. Comd. 1st Va Brigade

Capt Henry Young's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)
1778-1779

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll for Capt. Henry
Young's Company in 5th Reg^a
Regt. Comd. by Col. Thomas
Russell for Dec
1778

Amount 629 + 2⁰ £ 188.-14.-2

(Signed) H. Young, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Young's
Company 5th Virg^a Regt.
for Dec = 1778

Loam

Capt Henry Young's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Young's Company of the 5th
Virginia Reg't. in the service of
the United States Commanded
by Col. William Russell
for Jan'y 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrooke 3rd Feby 1779
Then Mustered Capt Young's
Company as specified in the
above roll.

Joel Clark
D. No. No.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Young's
Company 5th Virginia Reg't. for
Jan'y 1779. Exam'd

Grann

JUN:20.

35734066

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14	16	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge

H. Young, Capt

Sworn before me this *5* day

of *Febry*, 1779.

*Christian Tebiger
Col Comd. 1st Va
Brigade*

Capt Henry Youngs Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

(1778-1779)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll for Capt. Henry
Youngs Company in 5th
Virginia Regt. Com'd by Col
H. Russell for
Jan. 1779.

Amount 184 Dollars £55. H

(Signed) H. Young
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Henry Youngs
Company 5th Virg^a Regt
for Jan. 1779

Garn

Capt Henry Young's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Young's Compy of the 5th Va^a
Regt in the service of the
United States commanded by
Col. W^m Russell for
Febry 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook 4th March
1779 Then mustered Capt
H. Young's Compy as
specified in the above
Roll.

Jos Clark

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt H. Young's
Compy 5th Va^a Regt for
Febry 1779

G
ram

JUN. 20.

35734068

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	7	5	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

H. Young Capt

Sworn before me this 6 day

of March, 1879.

*Christian Tebiger
Col Comd. 1st V^{ols} Brigade*

Capt H Young's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War)

1778-1779

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt H Young's
Company of the 5th Virg^a
for the Draughts commencing
the 1st Dec '78 Terminating
the 16th Feby 1779

Amount \$24¹/₃ Dollars + 2^d. £127. 6s. 2d

(Signed) H. Young,
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll for the Draughts in Capt
Young's Company 5th Virg^a Regt
from Dec 1st to Feby 16/79
424¹/₃ & 2^d

Garn

Capt. Henry Youngs Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll Capt Henry Youngs
Company in the 5th Virginia
Regt. com'd by Capt
Wm Russell for
Febry 1779

Amount

188 $\frac{16}{72}$ Dollars

(Signed)

H Youngs
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Henry Youngs
Company 5th Virginia Regt for
Febry 1779. 188 $\frac{16}{72}$ Dolls

L
Larn

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. H.
Young's company of the 5th Virg^a
Regt. in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Col. W^m Russell
for the month of
March 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook Apr^l 3rd
1779. Then mustered Capt
H. Young's company as
specified in the above
Roll.

James Belark
D. No. No.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Young's company 5th Virg^a Regt
for April 1779
Exam^d

Gram

JUN. 20.

35734071

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	6	6	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

H. Young Capt.

Sworn before me this 5 day

of April, 1779.

*Wm Woodford
Brig Genl*

Capt. Henry Young's Co.
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt H. Young's
Company 5th Reg't
for March 1779

Amount

144 Dollars

(Signed)

H. Young
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Young's
Company 5th Reg't
for March 1779

Garn

Capt Henry Young's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Young's Company of the 5th
Virginia Reg't in the service
of the United States
Commanded by Col Stm
Russell for the month
of April 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook 5th May
1779 Then mustered Capt
H. Young's Company as
specified above.

Jos. Clark
D. No. No.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Young's Muster Roll
5th Reg't for April
79. B. T. Exam^d.

Gram

JUN 20.

35734073

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st. Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	4	7	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Henry Young, Capt.

Sworn before me this *7th* day
of *May*, 1779.

Christian Febege
Col. Comd. 1st Va. Brigade

Capt H Young's Co.,
5 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)
(1778-1779)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. H. Young's Company
of the 5th Va. Regt. born &
by J^m Russell, Esqr.
for April 1779

Amount 177 ²/₃ Dollars
(Signed) Henry Young
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt Young's Company
5th Va Regt for
April 1779

J
Lain

92
Abraham, Levi

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abrams Levi

²³
Abrahams, Lewis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abrams, Levi

²⁴
Abrams, Levi

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769151	26
2	9202	27
3	9267	28
4	9303	29
5	00799	30
6	0854	31
7	0910	32
8	0973	33
9	1014	34
10	1078	35
11	1134	36
12	1196	37
13	1250	38
14	1313	39
15	32044	40
16	2074	41
17	2115	42
18	2180	43
19	2217	44
20	2208	45
21	37416806	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 410.200

See also

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Love Abraham

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 1777 to Apr 30, 1778.*

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 27, 1778*

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Olson

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levi Abraham

Co

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 April, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Levi Abraham

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levi Abraham

Pat., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Levi Abraham

Pt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Levi

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Levin Abraham

PW

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1778
July 13

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M. M. Gibson

Lewis Abrams *

Driver { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll** of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 17 *78*.
Commencement of time 17 .
Commencement of pay 17 .
To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month
Time of service *June 1 to July 1 - 1 mth.*
Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* - { *2 £*
Amt. of pay and subsistence { *Virginia Currency*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Abram^x

Pr^x

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

A

3 and 7

Va.

Lewis Abrahams

Part: { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to Aug. 1 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - { 2 L. Virga. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

A

3 and 7

Va.

Levy Abrahams

Prof. } Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Febry 27*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 y^o*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

U

3 and 7

Va.

Livy Abram

Pvt. } Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Tring

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Levy Abram

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a Roll

of Capt Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virg Regt
Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

Time Inlisted, Feb. 27, 1778

Term, 1 yr

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Abrahams

Put

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co, of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct 28, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 27, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. M. Gibson

A

3 and 7

Va.

Levy Abrams

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dills. 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Levy

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Abrahams

Prvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778

Roll dated

Purmounton

Nov 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 28, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

A

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Abrahams

Ct., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 419, 200.

Strong

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levi Abrams

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levi Abrams

Co. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Chenich

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levi Abrams

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 5 10 11d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draft.

E. B. Thompson

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levi Abrams

101 { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb. 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 28, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Schenck

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levi Abrams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the drafts in Capt. Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 10 Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 1778.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 1778.

To what time paid _____, 1778.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service 2 Mo 16 days

Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 5 15 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

E. B. Thompson

22

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levi Abrams

By { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 4, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd.

Achenich

24-a

Acker, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Acker, William

24-12

Adams George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adams George

²⁵
x Adams, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577	2262	26
2		2284	27
3		2335	28
4		2309	29
5	69	9530	30
6		9600	31
7		9692	32
8		9762	33
9		9813	34
10		9881	35
11		9937	36
12	70	0000	37
13		0073	38
14	3	1453	39
15		1492	40
16		1506	41
17		1537	42
18		1546	43
19		1569	44
20		1646	45
21		1621	46
22	37	416768	47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R x P. 410,200

✓ See also _____

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Adams,

Pvt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll.*

Time of service *2. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Adams,

Plt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Flanagan

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Adams.

Pvt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service 6 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted Nov.

[Signature]

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Adams.

Pvt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1,* 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5. 1. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 16th Feby*

H. L. ...

A

3 and 7

Va.

George Adams

Priv.

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

A

3 and 7

Va.

George Adam

priv, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Horner

A

3 and 7

Va.

George Adams

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Roll

of Cap' Reuben Lipscomb's Comp' of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen' Orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

Time of Inlistm^t,

Feb. 14, 1778

What term,

1 Year

Remarks:

Sick Present

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

A

3 and 7

Va.

George Adams

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated New-Ork

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sittler

A

3 and 7

Va.

Geo Adams

priv { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Handwritten signature

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Adams

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 1778

Roll dated

Pumpton

Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Morris Town H.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Adams,

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778

Roll dated *Pompton Plains,*

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick.*

J. Lutwidge

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Adams

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778

Appointed 17
Commissioned 17
Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Adams

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777 to Apr 20, 1778*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 14* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *2 Mos. 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 10 1/2 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

CC

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Adams

Sir, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Adams

RA

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated

June 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Adams

Privt

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

Camp at Paramus

July 13, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dittler

U

3 and 7

Va.

George Williams
1st

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

James

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Adams

Priv.

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard.

Sitler

A.

3 and 7

Va.

George Adams
for { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *2 3/4*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

George Adams

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Jan*, 1779
Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company of the 5th
Virginia Regiment for the draughts,
Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec. 1/78. to Feb. 16, 1779*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* , 1778

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ - 5 . 1 . 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Lutwold

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Adams,

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*.

March 4, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14,* , 1778

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged Feb. 16/79.*

Fluward

²⁶
✓ Adams. John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95726496	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adams

Privat, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 7th to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch^d Sept: 7th 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. M. Mosby

⁹²⁷
Adams Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt.

²⁸
Adams William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35772310	26
2	2334	27
3	699524	28
4	9595	29
5	9666	30
6	9736	31
7	9834	32
8	9901	33
9	9920	34
10	700015	35
11	0068	36
12	0128	37
13	31430	38
14	1467	39
15	1500	40
16	1541	41
17	1566	42
18	1618	43
19	1641	44
20	37416784	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: R & P. 410.200

✓ See also

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Adams,

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14* , 1778

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

William Adams

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*9*

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Mar. 4, 177*9*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 177*8*

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 16/79*

Blundell

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company of the 5th
Virginia Regiment for the draughts,
Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Dec. 1778* to *Feb. 1779*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* , 17*78*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5. 1. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. L. Wood

Wm Adams.

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14, 1778.*

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

F. Russell

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Adams

Pat.

{ Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5. 1. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick 16 July*

H. Linnard

A

5

3 and 7

Va.

William Adams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^y of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l Orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

Time of Inlistm^t,

Feb. 14, 1778

What term,

1 Year

Remarks:

Bedford Hosp^l

About May, 1778, the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 9d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

A

3 and 7

Va.

William Adams

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New-ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ditler

A

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Adams

Foot

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 4, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sep, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Harrison

A.

3 and 7

Va.

M. m.

Adams

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpton

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

A | 3 and 7. | Va.

Am Adams

pr { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

• About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Harrison

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Adams,

Rec. { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Roll dated Pompton Plains,

Dec. 1., 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Adams

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluenn

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Adams

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778

Roll dated

June 4, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Adams

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 14*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Time of service *3 Mos 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7-12-4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

A

3 and 7

Va.

Will^m Adams

Priv

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

Camp at Paramus

July 13, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Titler

A

3 and 7

Va.

William Adams

priv

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Harrison

A.

3 and 7

Va.

William Adams

Priv

Captain Lipscomb's Co, as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitter

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Adams

part: { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Harrison

A.

3 and 7

Va.

William Adame

Pvt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bedford Hospl.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitler

A

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Adams

priv

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Commencement of time 1775.

Commencement of pay July, 1775.

To what time paid 1775.

Pay per month 2 3/4 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined first
muster

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Harrison

29
Adams Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adams, Thomas

¹³⁰
Adkins Edward

5. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770135	26
2	0201	27
3	0237	28
4	0285	29
5	699562	30
6	9631	31
7	9665	32
8	9735	33
9	9794	34
10	9862	35
11	9959	36
12	700071	37
13	32389	38
14	2450	39
15	2495	40
16	2528	41
17	2581	42
18	2604	43
19	3741 6748	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

A

3 and 7

Va.

Edw^d Adkins

Priv^t

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Sitler

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Adkins

Am

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Atkins⁺

Prof.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

A

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Atkins

priv

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Struck off

June

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Handwritten signature

A

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Sedkins

1st { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *No certificate
Sick absent*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Harrison

Edward Adkins

put { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Pay Roll of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Thomas

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 13 Feb, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

F. [Signature]

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Adkins

Pat, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Punton Plains

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: N Brunswick

of Adams

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Adkins

Pvt.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 13, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Side Morris Town H.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Edw.^d Adkins

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778

Roll dated

New-Orleans

Oct. 28, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Morris Town

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sittles

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwd. Atkins

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *13 Feb*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

Edwd. Atkins

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Atkins

Pr, { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dol.*

Time of service *5 Months, 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 11. 1s. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draft.*

J. Taylor

5 as adjt.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Atkins

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Roll

of Cap' Reuben Lipscomb's Comp' of the 7th Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen' Orders (Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778

Time of Inlistm^t,

Feb 13, 1778

What term,

1 year

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. Chandler

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Adkins

Pvt

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *July*, 1778
Camp White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sittler

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Atkins

Prm, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 27 to Apl 30*, 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *13 Feb*, 17*78*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dutton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Adkins

Pl. { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp Burns

Adkins

Edward Adkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the drafts in Lieut. Col. Richeson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec to 16 Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *5 months, 16 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 11. 18. 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

O. J. Taylor

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Atkins

Plt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. H. Adams

N

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw Adkins

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Mar 4, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dischd Feb 16*

Adkins

A

Va.

Edward Atkins
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Moore
Day when Mar 5, 1784
Sum £19-11-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 89
RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

x Adkins, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728468	26	37418376
2	8530	27	8440
3	8585	28	
4	8639	29	
5	8682	30	
6	8727	31	
7	8802	32	
8	8852	33	
9	8890	34	
10	8933	35	
11	8984	36	
12	9035	37	
13	9087	38	
14	9133	39	
15	9183	40	
16	9241	41	
17	9291	42	
18	9334	43	
19	9380	44	
20	9422	45	
21	9466	46	
22	9537	47	
23	9581	48	
24	37091303	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jno. Atkins,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of pay Due to Capⁿ Stubelfield Com-
pany In the 5th Virginia Reg^t from the 28th of
Sep^r to the 28th of Oct^r 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Dec 9, 1776.

6²/₃ Dollars.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins
Pl- {

Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Atkins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“Estimate of Pay Due to Cap^t George Stubble-
fields Company in the 5th Virginia Regm^t from
the 28th October till the 28th November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Dec 9, 1776

Doll^s, *6²/₃*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. Hensley
Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Atkins

Priv.

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 19, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AG Knapp

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Atkins
} Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 L 0 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L 0 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Atkins X

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. Knapp

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *623*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

9

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Adkins

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 28* to *Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0²³*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Cooper

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 21 to Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *730 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 to Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

John

John Atkins

Pos. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Atkinson

A.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins
Capt. {

Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.3* Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Adkins
} Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5²³ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1²³ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

James Adkins

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Adkins

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alknap

7

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins

Plt {

Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* -----, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Poster

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Agg. Maff

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John A. Thine

Dr } Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Co } Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

John Adkins
Porter { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*77*

To what time paid, 17*77*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Do*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4*

Amount of pay *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins

Sut.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. Knapp

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

John Adkins

7

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John A. Atkins

Pr } Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay 12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Pr

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Atkins

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 24, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Asst. Maff

A | **5** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Johnson

Co. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 25*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *or pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

John Johnson

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

47

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Adkins

Pr 1 { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* -----, 17 *78*

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *5⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount of pay *\$ 1. 12⁰⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Adkins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an
Extra Pay Roll

of Captain Andrew Russell's Co. in 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker,*

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Sturges

32
Adley, Asham

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adley, Asham

33
Adson Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 9 Va Regt.

34
Agee, Jacob

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	3576	3812	26
2		3915	27
3		3975	28
4		4049	29
5	6983	47	30
6		8403	31
7		8476	32
8		8527	33
9		8591	34
10		8654	35
11		8731	36
12		8845	37
13	7327	41	38
14		2751	39
15		2773	40
16		2811	41
17		2876	42
18		2854	43
19	3741	6654	44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Agee

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778

Roll dated

May 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 19, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Handwritten signature

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Agee

Pt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Agee

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Ayer
Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 ;

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars.*

Amount *L 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Agee
Priv

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Parmanis*

July 13., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

[Signature]

3 and 7

Va.

James C. [unclear]
1st Lt.

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

A

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Agee
Cvt

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778
Roll dated *Camp Mike Plains*
Aug. 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in camp*

[Signature]

A

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Agee

Spvt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Agee
Priv

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*
Roll dated *Camp Murre Plains,*
1 Sept. 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted *Feb. 19* , 1778.
Term of enlistment *1 year*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Ayer

Private

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Dec 17 to Apr 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Feb. 10, 17

Time of service 2 Mo 12 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount L 16 00

Remarks:

C. B. Thompson

Acot. (Copyist)
for

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

A

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Agee

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Lieu' Col' Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeable to Gen^l Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778

When Inlisted,

Feb 19, 1778

What term,

1 year

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

(655)

Copyist.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Agee
Capt

Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept New York 1778
Oct 28 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 19* 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Pick Bushkill

[Signature]

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Agee.

Priv. { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sumpton*
Nov 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Priv. Sick Kill*

[Signature]

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Agee

Am { Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Fresh Kill*

Dutton

U

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Agee

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted in Sept + Oct
Pay Roll for the draughts*

Dalton

18

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Ages

(Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27.12 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Drum*

Dalton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Agee

{ Col. William Russell's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17 *79.*
Guddebrook
Feb 3, 17 *79.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Fresh

Dutton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Ague

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Col. William Russell's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec 7th to Feb 16,* 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 1778

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 mo & 6 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 9 12 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dutton

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Agee

{ Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears, on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar 4, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dutton

35
Agar, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.

36
Aiken, Jacob

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763796	26
2	3966	27
3	3899	28
4	4040	29
5	698360	30
6	8486	31
7	8610	32
8	8734	33
9	8842	34
10	731120	35
11	1202	36
12	1223	37
13	1263	38
14	1324	39
15	1304	40
16	37416670	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PPH10200

✓ See also

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Armin

PA

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1777 to April 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Feb. 23, 1778.

Time of service 2 mo 19 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 5 10

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545c)

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Aikin

Pr, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Aikin

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Arkin

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 3* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Sick present*

J. Grant

Jacob Aikin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay: May, 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay + on file Dec 1778.

E. B. Thompson

A

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Aikin⁺
Priv.

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17 *78*.
Camp Parramus
July 13-, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick Valley Forge

[Signature]

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Atkin

Co's { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*

Roll dated

Camp Mifflin Plains
Aug, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pick Valley Forge

[Signature]

A

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Akin

Priv. { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of
Roll dated

Aug
Camp White Plains
1 Sept, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks pick Valley Forge

[Signature]

5

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jacob Akin

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a
Roll

of Lieu' Col° Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
-Greeable to Gen' Orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

When Inlisted, *Feb. 13*, 1778.

What term, *1 year*

Remarks: *See Valley Forge*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410:200.

J. Chandler
Copyist.

A

3 and 7

Va.

John Akin
Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78
New Ark
Oct. 28 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 13 17 78

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hosp

[Signature]

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Akin.
Col.

Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct., 17 *78.*
Cumpton
Nov 6, 17 *78.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

13-, 17 *78.*
1 year-

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hosp.

[Signature]

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Tkin
Pvt

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company-Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains*

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hoapt*

Milkinson

4

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Coker

Priv } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *I Brunswick*

Wilkinson

Jacob Giken
Pvt. { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 1/2 - 18 - 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd Feb 16/79*

Wilson

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jacob Aikin
P.M.

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 12, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Brunswick

W. K. Wilson

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Calkin

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Baytop's Company of the 5th
Virginia Regiment for the draughts,
Revolutionary War,

for the ~~month~~ of Dec, 1778 to Feb 16 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount 17 £ - 1 s - 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. Kerson

Jacob Tucker

Jr. } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar 7, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd Feb 6

Wilkinson

A 1

Va.

John Akin
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 26-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

84

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

For record from
ent 39166374 see
att. 1977101

+ 37
Aire. Ambros

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357.31458	26
2	1530	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ambros Acre

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains.*

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *seen at Albany.*

F. L. ...

Ambrose Cairn

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead.*

Fleming

38

Aikin, Jacob

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aikin, Jacob

38-a

Akin, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aiken, Jacob

39
Akker, William

"AKERS"
5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727244	26
2	7282	27
3	7317	28
4	37418251	29
5	8313	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

5 Va. (1776-1778.) (AKERS)

William Akers
Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28, 1776 to Jan 24, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]
Copyst.

A.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Acker (AKERS)

Appears with the rank of Serj. on a
Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap' Andrew Rus-
sel's Company from the 28th September to the
28th October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 1776.

8-23000

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

William Akers (AKERS)

Serjeant, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November to Dec. 28, 1776.

Commencement of time 17
Commencement of pay 17
To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 8 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]

A

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Ackers (AKERS)

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from
the 28 October to the 28th November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1776.

8 Dols \$ 3.00

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. H. Newby

Copyst.

William Akers

(AKERS)

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 26 to Feb'y 28*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

Casualties

.

Remarks:

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

[Signature]

40
Alger John

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alger John

⁴⁴
Allan Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

⁴²
Allen David

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 + 9 Va Regt.

Allen⁴³ John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35699934	26
2	700020	27
3	0058	28
4	0118	29
5	31445	30
6	1482	31
7	1512	32
8	1551	33
9	1576	34
10	1628	35
11	1631	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 410,200

✓ See also

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Imo Allen

Priv

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778

Roll dated

New-Ark

Oct. 28, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 10

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

A

3 and 7

Va.

John Allen
pat

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *10 Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *7 months & 19 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15 5 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Harrison

A

3 and 7

Va.

Imo Allen

Prof

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitter

3 and 7

Va.

John ...

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *2/3 of 24*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Handwritten signature

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Allen

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pointe Blaine*.

Sept. 1., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present.*

Flutward

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Allen

Pvt.

Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1. year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flannery

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Allen

Pat. } Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed *✓*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Camp.*

Platford

A.

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Allen

Pr.

{ Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5. 1. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 16 Feb.

Allen

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno. Allen

Pr. } Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*9*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 3, 177*9*

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 177*8*

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S. Camp*

Allen

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno. Allen

Pr., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

March 4, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1779

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd. Feb. 10. 1779.*

H. Russell

A. | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Ind. Allen.

Appears with the rank of *Pat.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company of the 5th
Virginia Regiment for the draughts,
Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec. 1778 to Feb. 16, 1779*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5. 1. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Fluwood

Allen⁴⁴ Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	reference	28	Completed
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also 7 Va. Regt.

Allen⁴⁵ Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727425	26
2	7490	27
3	7563	28
4	7616	29
5	7668	30
6	7817	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Allen

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dunton

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt. Allen

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Allen

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

Perinton

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Allen

Priv. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Dec 1776

C. Lucas

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Allen

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 25 to Jan 28*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Deceased man*

Dunton

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Allen

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

Dunston

✓ Allen⁴⁶ Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728465	26
2	8528	27
3	8553	28
4	8749	29
5	3741 8372	30
6	8437	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen.

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1776 to May 31*, 1777

Roll dated

June ", 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment:

Time since last muster or enlistment:

Alterations since last muster:

Casualties:

Remarks: *Discharged.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. K. Knapp

A 1

Va.

Thomas Allen
Coopl.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Honble Richd Cary

Day when

April 30, 1782

Sum

£45

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

76

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Co. 1, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan 28* to *Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Cooper

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thom^s. Allen,

Appears with the rank of *Corfel* on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Aestimate of pay Due to Capⁿ Stubelfield Com-
pany In the 5th Virginia Reg^t from the 28th of
Sep^r to the 28th of Oct^r 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

7 1/3 Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Capt. { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 to Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Capt, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Scott

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Allin

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubble-
fields Company in the 5th Virginia Regm' from
the 28th October till the 28th November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

dec 9, 1776

Doll. $\frac{47}{12}$

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

Alley + 47 Isham

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726642	26
2	6680	27
3	6730	28
4	6766	29
5	6811	30
6	6847	31
7	6893	32
8	6972	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isham Alley

Put, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Jersey.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Dred

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isham Alley

Pr

Capt. William Mosby's Company,
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces under the command of Col.
Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Sept 28*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 Mo. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 20. S 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Was left in Va.
only joined in last month*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayles

Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isham Alley

Pvt { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Jerseys*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Doud

Sham Alley

Br { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle
Copyst.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isham Alley

Pat { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct., 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, Jersey.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Dowd

24

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ally
Pr.

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Payler
Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Alley

Pr

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov. 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick, Jersey.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. W. Doud

A

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Alley

Put { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 27, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

J. B. D. D.

Copy

48
Allen, David

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen, David

#49
Allison Bradley

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723063	26
2	3625	27
3	3152	28
4	3221	29
5	3292	30
6	3354	31
7	3413	32
8	3476	33
9	3536	34
10	3595	35
11	2909	36
12	2961	37
13	3011	38
14	3122	39
15	3491	40
16	3260	41
17	3322	42
18	3385	43
19	3445	44
20	3507	45
21	3566	46
22	3653	47
23	3709 1189	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bradly Allison

Sergeant { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept 28th / Oct 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *✓*

Elleatt

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frank Allison

Company Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 28*, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellcott

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Brady Allison

Serjeant, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 28 1776 to April 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Serjeant 30 Dollars*

Next pay roll on file May 1777

Elliott

Bradley Allen

Corp., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
in the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10^s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Allen

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Brady Allison

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Brady Allison

Capt { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

A | 5 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Bradley Allison

Capt. { Capt. Henry Fawntleroy's Company,
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ellis

A | **5** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Bradley Allison

Comp } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17

Appointed *Oct 15*, 1776

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spang
Copyist.

S

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bradley Allison

Capt.

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars (£2-4s)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bradley Allison

Co, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
of the 5th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1.*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *pick at Concord*

Spang
Coxswain

Brady Nelson

Serjeant, } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₂ Dollars*

Time of service *1776-*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7¹/₂ Dollars £ 2-4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elbert

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Bradly Allison

Comd.

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Beding

Gany
Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pradley Allison
Co. 5th { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars = £2-45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

6.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bradly Allen

Capt. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Pang
Copyist.

24

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bradley Allison

Company Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars - £2.48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

00

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Brady Allison

Capt. } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *10 of Feb* , 1776

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Bradley Allison

Serjeant } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₂ dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7¹/₂ dollars* £ *2. 45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

10

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bradley Allen

Compl { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *15 of Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spang
Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bradley Wilson

Leath, } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7¹/₂ dollars*.

Time of service *17 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 7 - 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feb'y, 1778.

Elliott

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Brady, Allen

Co. } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 15 of Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 9 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bradley Allison

Case { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded Mar 1st*

Remarks:

Elliott

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Bradley Allison

Capt. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*

Roll dated *March 5*, 177*8*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted ; 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Spang

U

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bredley Allison

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment, for the month extraordinary allowed
by Congress,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *7/13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shannon

59
Alley Asham

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alley Asham

51
Allison Bradley

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allison Bradley

572
Alquire Admiral

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723983	26
2	3652	27
3	3738	28
4	3786	29
5	3833	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

↓ Book Marks: _____

↓ See also _____

572
Alquire Admiral

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723983	26
2	3692	27
3	3738	28
4	3786	29
5	3833	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A.

5
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Admiral Square

Put. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *dead. - Jany.*

Kress

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Adml [†]Aljure

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *from 28 Sept to 28 Oct, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols - £ 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

Adml Alquire

Appears with the rank of *Cpt* on a
Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *from 28 Oct to 28 Nov, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols - £2-10s.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Admiral Alquist

Capt. } Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

A

5
(1776-1778.)

VII.

Admiral Alquire

Cot, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

Booth

5-3
Alquire, Admiral

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alquire, Admiral

³⁴
Amory, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767029	26
2	7054	27
3	7079	28
4	7107	29
5	02054	30
6	2105	31
7	2167	32
8	2220	33
9	2284	34
10	2342	35
11	2405	36
12	2462	37
13	2522	38
14	33620	39
15	3657	40
16	3694	41
17	3759	42
18	3766	43
19	3869	44
20	3819	45
21	37416925	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 410,200

See also

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Am Arroy

Compel, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 3, 17*78*.

Appointed -----, 17
Commissioned -----, 17
Enlisted *16 Feby*, 17
Term of enlistment *1 year*
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *App. 16th Feby*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

Am Arroy

(548) Copyst.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Amory

Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 16, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mo 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 £ 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Ami Amory

Corpl { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry-Young's Company.

A. J. Taylor

A | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jm Amory

Corpl, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *2 F 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

A.

3 and 7

Va.

William Amory

Corpl,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

• Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forbes

A

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Amory

Corp

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*

Roll dated

White Plains
Aug 4, 17*78*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On command*

Rose

A

3 and 7

Va.

Am Amory

Capt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L. 40 Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

States

A

3 and 7

Va.

Amory

Comp

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 6* , 17 *78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick 2 Meet 9
House*

Rose

A.

3 and 7

Va.

William Amory

Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Augt*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined since Must d.*

Notes

5
A. 3 and 7 | Va.

William Amory

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of Capt. Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Feb. 16*, 1778.

What Term, *1 year*

Remarks: *2. Me. of House*

J. Chandler
Copyist.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Mill Amery

Company } Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*

Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *@ Guard.*

Rose

A.

3 and 7

Va.

William Amory,
Copl., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 17 *78* .

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Sept* , 17 *78* .

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *7/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2, 4,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

A

3 and 7

Va.

William Ames

Corp, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 78
Pomton Plains
Nov 6, 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778 ..

Term of enlistment 1 year ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: Guard.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Rose

A. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Am Amory

Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo* , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17*78*.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm

Amory

Corpl

Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Sumpton Plains

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ret^d deserted for May '78 thro' misinformation*

Garn

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Amory

Capt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1st, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service time.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grant

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Amory

Co. pl. { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1778

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Jan. 13

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 11, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amory

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

W^m Amory

Corpl { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5. 11. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draught Disch^d
Febry 16th/79

Garn

a

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Amory

Capt { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1779
Middlebrooke
Feb 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 11* , 1778

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

It m

Amory

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll

of the draught's of Capt. H. Young's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec 1st 1778 to Feb 16, 1779*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1st*, 1778

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£5. 11s 6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Gram

a

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Am Amory

Corpl, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 11* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Disch'd Feby 16"*

Gram

A | Va.

William Amory
Corpl

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Mat Wood*

Day when *July 22, 1786.*

Sum *£23-4-7*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *88*
R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

55
Amos, William

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726489	26
2	6307	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Amos

Put { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 26, to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Dead.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Dred

9

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Amos

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. 28 to Dec 28, 1776

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

56

Anderson, Doctor

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95729984	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A.

5
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Doctor Anderson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged.*

Miss

Number.

Anderson, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer. | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 9 Va Regt.

57-a

Anderson, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418269	20
2	8330	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Anderson.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel's Company from the 28th September to the
28th October 1776.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct. , 1776 .

673 - £ 20 10 0

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Anderson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel’s Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from
the 28 October to the 28th November 1776.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Dec 12, 1776.

6²/₃ Dols - £ 20 10 0.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. G. [Signature]

Copyist.

57-h

Anderson, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

~~1-37408800~~

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

7 withdrawn and filed in Jacket
344 or when it properly belongs

Number of personal papers herein 0
4-2-77 503

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Previous Number.

38 Anderson, John

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 9 Va. Regt.

59
Anderson, Nathaniel

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Marks _____

See also 57 9 Va Regt.

⁶⁰
Anderson, Richard C

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks:

See also 5 + 9 Va Regt.

61
Anderson, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt.

62
Andrews, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 54 11 Va. Regt.

⁶³
Angel, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

5,64
Angell James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

MUSIC SUMMER

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Angell James

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

165
Amble, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt.

66
Owsley, Jesse

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owsley, Jesse

⁶⁷
Anthony James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572850	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

James Anthony

Pvt. { Captain Stubblefield's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated June 11, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. S. Knapp

68
Anthony Luke

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal*

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728764	26
2	37418378	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* added 11-3-97. O.A.B.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Luke Anthony

Plt { Captain Stubblefield's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: dead

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. S. Math

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Luke Anthony,

Appears with the rank of *Corfel* on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Aestimate of pay Due to Capⁿ Stubelfield Com-
pany In the 5th Virginia Reg^t from the 28th of
Sep^r to the 28th of Oct^r 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

7 1/3 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. Stenning

Copyist.

69
Amyan Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95723703	26
2	3992	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Anyan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of from 28 Sept to 28 Oct, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols - £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

A.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Anyan

Priv. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: dead Octo^r

Miss

7-2
Archdeacon Edmund

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763795	26
2	4020	27
3	3874	28
4	3946	29
5	698358	30
6	8411	31
7	8484	32
8	8535	33
9	8579	34
10	8642	35
11	8730	36
12	8843	37
13	732737	38
14	2771	39
15	2809	40
16	2875	41
17	2852	42
18	37416642	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

R.P. 410200

See also

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Archdeacon

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1, 1777 to Apr 30, 1778*

Commencement of pay *Feb. 13*, 17

Time of service *2 Mo. 19 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *L 5 4s.*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Archdeacon

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frank

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Archdeacon

Pt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hart

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Archdeacon

Priv., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May, 17

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Amount L 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1773.

E. P. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Edmund Archdeacon,

Priv.

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Parramus*
July 13., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pick Valley Forge*

Edmund Archdeacon

Copyist.

9

3 and 7

Va.

Edw. A. Anderson

1st, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

Harrison

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Camp Archdeacon.

Co.

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17⁷⁸
Camp White Plains
Aug 17⁷⁸

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

[Signature]

A

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Archdeacon

1st, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

A

3 and 7

Va.

Edm^d. Archdeacon

Priv, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
1 Sept, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 13* , 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edm^d. Archdeacon

A

3 and 7

Va.

Eduard Archdeacon

Apr 1, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties struck off June

Remarks:

Harrison

A

3 and 7

Va.

Edm^d Archdeacon

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Lieu^t Col^o Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greecable to Gen^l Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778

When Inlisted, _____

Feb 13, 1778

What term, _____

1 year

Remarks : _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Edm. Archdeacon

Priv, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *New York*, *Oct 25*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 13*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hosp.*

Edm. Archdeacon

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Edm^d. Archdeacon.

Pvt., { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Pumpkin*
Nov 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year-*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pick Hosp.*

[Signature]

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmund Arkdeacon

Priv, { Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *78*

Roll dated

July 13, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment

1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Brunswick

Dutton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmd Archdeacon

..... { Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7. 12 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draught*

Dutton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Archdeacon

....., { Col. William Russell's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 79.
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

I Drunk

Dalton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ed Archdeacon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Col. William Russell's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec 78 to Feb 16, 79*, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17 *78*

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *3 mos 16 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 7 12 49*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dalton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Archdeacon

{ Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 17 79

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dalton

71
Archdeacon James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763794	26
2	3898	27
3	3945	28
4	4019	29
5	695357	30
6	8410	31
7	8483	32
8	8534	33
9	8580	34
10	8643	35
11	8692	36
12	8754	37
13	8806	38
14	8867	39
15	732690	40
16	2738	41
17	2754	42
18	2783	43
19	2832	44
20	2857	45
21	37416643	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RVP 410200

See also

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Archdeacon

Rvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 77 to Apr 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Feb 13, 1778.

Time of service 2 mo 19 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dells.

Amount L 5 4 s.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Archdeacon

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 13 , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 yr ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: Sick present

J. Head

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Archdeacon

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

[Handwritten signature]

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Archdacon
Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dols.

Amount L 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file Dec. 1773.~~

E. P. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon
Priv't

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17⁷⁸
Camp Parramas.
July 13-, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pick Valley Forge.*

[Signature]

1

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon

June 1, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

James Archdeacon

A.

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon
Ct.,

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on comm'd

[Signature]

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon
Govt, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hamilton

A.

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon

Cpt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
1 Sept, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon
Priv., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Struck of*

Remarks:

Harrison

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Lieu^t Col^o Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeable to Gen^l Orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

When Inlisted,

Feb. 13, 1778

What term,

1 Year

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(565)

J. C. Chandler

Copist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon

Co. { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 *78*
Newark
Oct 28, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 13* , 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

9

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon

priv, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 sep*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Archdeacon.

Pvt. } Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Roll dated Cummpton Nov 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 13 - 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Archdeacon

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Archdeacon

Oct, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / Oct, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Archdeacon

P.M., { Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Archdeacon

Prm, { Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

June 13, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb 13, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Dumton

Dutton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas Archdeacon

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£5/2 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Draught*

Dutton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Archdeacon

{ Col. William Russell's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 17 *79*

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 13, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Archdeacon

{ Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*79*
Middlebrook
Mar 4, 17*79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischgd

Dalton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Archdeacon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Col. William Russell's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *1 Dec 78 to 4th 1779*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17 *78*

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *2 mos 16 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£5. 12 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dalton

72

Archdeacon James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Archdeacon James

⁷³
Archer, Isaac

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks: _____

See also 6 & 11 Va. Regt.

Archer⁷⁴ William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721686	26
2	1740	27
3	1780	28
4	1819	29
5	1922	30
6	1997	31
7	2070	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks _____

✓ See also _____

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Archer

Privat

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from June 28 to July 28, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted Virg^a

Remarks:

Mull

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tom Archer

Capt

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *02.3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted Virginia

Remarks:

Muse

A.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Archer

Capt. { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 43 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded Virg^a

Remarks :

Muse

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Archer

Pat

{ Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1 of Aug, 1777,*

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Decemr
19, 1776*

J B Doud

A.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Archer

Priv

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted Virginia

Remarks:

Muse

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Archer

Pvt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 19th Dec^r
'76.

J. B. Doud

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Archer

Put

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted 14 Decemr
'76.

J. W. Doud

75
Ord. James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95729849	26
2	37418165	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

James Ard

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

M. Spencer

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ard.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll,

Pensylvania Currency, for Cap. Harry Terrel's
Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Dec 18, 1776.

35 days - 7²/₃ - 2¹¹/₁₈ - 4.

Remarks:

Dy'd 3^d Oct. '76.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

J. T. Hensley

76.
✓ Armstrong, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727436	26
2	7501	27
3	7799	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jr. Armstrong

Priv., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Oct. 1776.

C. Lucas

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Armstrong

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Printon

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Armstrong

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 28 till Nov 25, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

Copyist.

77
Arnold, Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arnold, Samuel

78
Arnold, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arnold, William

Next Number.

779
77-a
Arnold, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727251	26
2	7289	27
3	37418257	28
4	8318	29
5		30
6		31
7	1	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Arnold, George

(Name.)

57a Regt

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See MS 10 22664
Lurwich Johnson
MS

188
1770
1
LBR

October 18, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. George Aaron Arnold,
Atlantic, Iowa.

The records of this office show that one George Arnold served in the Revolutionary War as a drummer in Captain Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott. His name appears on a pay roll of that company covering the period from September 28 to October 28, 1776, and it last appears on a pay roll covering the period from December 28, 1776, to January 28, 1777, without special remark relative to his service.

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamps received with this letter are returned herewith.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Arnold,

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a
Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap' Andrew Rus-
sel's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from
the 28 October to the 28th November 1776."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1776.

7¹/₃ Dols - £ 2. 15. 0.

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

Q

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Arnold

Daumy, } Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28 to Dec. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]
Copyst.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Arnold,

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel's Company from the 28th September to the
28th October 1776.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct., 17⁷⁶

7¹/₃ - £20.15.0

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Dunneley

Copyist.

George Arnold
Darius, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to Jan'y 28, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

George Arnold

✓ 79-a

Arnold, Matthias

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418301	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthias Arnold

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel’s Company from the 28th September to the
28th October 1776.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct, 1776.

6²/₃ - £2. 10. 0.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

+800 79-a
Arnold Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726434	26
2	6534	27
3	6605	28
4	6650	29
5	6693	30
6	6737	31
7	6779	32
8	6819	33
9	6859	34
10	6899	35
11	6937	36
12	6978	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Arnall

Serjt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 1776, to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left in Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J B Doud

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam^l Arnold

Seryt.

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 5 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Arnold

Serjt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct., 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Jrs Dand

8

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am! Arnold

Serjt; { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 S 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle
Coryist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Arnold

Serjt. { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from May 1777 to 30 June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 3, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. W. D. D.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Arnold

Serjt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed

Feb. 3

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Dred

28

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam I Arnold

Serje.

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces under the command of Col.
Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 28*, 1776.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *10 Mo. 3 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 24. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Was in Va. joined
us last month*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle
Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Arnold

Serjant, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.58

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayne
Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Arnold

Serjt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed *Feb. 3*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Doud

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Saml Arnold

Serjt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Bethlehem*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Davis

C 8

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Arnold

Serjeant, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec- , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 5 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayles

Copist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Arnold

Sergt. } Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 27, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 Feb., 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec 27.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Doud

A 1

Va.

Samuel Arnold

Sgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

* A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

apl 27

, 1783

Sum

\$14-13-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 87

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Arnold⁷⁰⁸ William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728484	26
2	8544	27
3	8597	28
4	8649	29
5	8691	30
6	8810	31
7	8738	32
8	8863	33
9	8901	34
10	8944	35
11	8995	36
12	9046	37
13	9098	38
14	9144	39
15	9194	40
16	9228	41
17	9278	42
18	9321	43
19	9367	44
20	9409	45
21	9453	46
22	37418395	47
23	8466	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also Light Horse

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Arnold

Pat - { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Dooster

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Willie Arriel.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Aestimate of pay Due to Capⁿ Stubelfield Com-
pany In the 5th Virginia Reg^t from the 28th of
Sep^r to the 28th of Oct^r 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Dec 9, 1776.

6 2/3 Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

A |

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Arnal,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubblefields Company in the 5th Virginia Regm^t from the 28th October till the 28th November, 76.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll^s,

6²/₃

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

5
(1778-1778.)

Va.

James Arnold

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount of pay *£ 10 16 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Listed light-borne*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Cortis

01

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Small

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 28 to Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *7 30 90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Arnall

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan 28 to Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..
Commencement of pay , 17 ..
To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²³*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Proctor

9

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Arnall

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Arnold

Priv.

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AGH

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Arnold

P. 1 { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 ± 10.05*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 ± 10.05*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Carter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Anna

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23 Jan*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Cooper

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Arnold

Pvt.

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. H. M. H.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Arnold

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AG Knapp

William Russell
Capt. { Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *27th Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Arnold

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster 7

Casualties

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alkmaph

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Donald

21 { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *0 23 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Parker

William Arnold

Co. 1 { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due, to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Arnold

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Arnold

Inf

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

At

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mm Arnold

Inf { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alstman

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Arnold

Pr { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 D*

Time of service *months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A

15
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Arnold

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Aggknap

7

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Anderson

Co., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 a week*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Carter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Arnold

Svt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Wm Arnold

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Arnold

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted L. horse

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

9

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Arnold

Cpt, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Cook

A 1

Va.

William Arnold
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself
Dec 17

, 1783

Day when

Sum

£ 14 - 2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 89

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

82
Arnold, Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arnold, Samuel

x
Arthur ⁸³ John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763872	26
2	3770	27
3	3950	28
4	4024	29
5	698322	30
6	8388	31
7	8465	32
8	8512	33
9	8604	34
10	8667	35
11	8722	36
12	8783	37
13	8831	38
14	8892	39
15	731118	40
16	1158	41
17	1195	42
18	1219	43
19	1243	44
20	1320	45
21	1311	46
22	37416667	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RFP 410.200

✓ See also

x
y
Arthur ⁸³ John

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763872	26
2	3770	27
3	3950	28
4	4024	29
5	648322	30
6	8388	31
7	84651	32
8	8512	33
9	8604	34
10	8667	35
11	8722	36
12	8783	37
13	8831	38
14	8892	39
15	731118	40
16	1158	41
17	1195	42
18	1219	43
19	1243	44
20	1320	45
21	1311	46
22	37416667	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark ARP 410.200

✓ See also

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Arthur

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dalls.

Amount £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

4

5

3 and 7

Va.

John Arthur

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Lieu' Col° Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeable to Gen^l Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb 10, 1778.

What term,

1 Year

Remarks:

Wrote Artillery

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist.

J | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Arthur

priv., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

A.

3 and 7

Va.

John Arthur,
Prvt.

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 28.
Camp White Plains
1 Sept. 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 10* , 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Wm Arthur*

John Arthur

A.

3 and 7

Va.

John Arthur
Cpl.

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug., 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command.*

[Signature]

A

3 and 7

Va.

John Arthur

Priv

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Paranas
July 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *14 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Arther
Pvt.

{ Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 £ - 18 - 4 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd Feb 16/79*

Wilkinson

John Cuther

Pvt Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hoop*

Neilson

A |

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Arthur
Priv

Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence °

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McIlkerson

A 1

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Carther
Pvt

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Powhatan Plains*

Dec 1, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command*

W. L. Wilson

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Arthur

Rank, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

A.

3 and 7

Va.

John Arthur.
Cpl.

{ Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*78*

Roll dated

Cumpton
Nov 6, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 10-, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

With Army.

[Signature]

A

3 and 7

Va.

John Arthur
Priv

{ Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Arther

Priv } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Feb 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mickerson

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Arther

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Baytop's Company of the 5th
Virginia Regiment for the draughts,
(Revolutionary War,

for the ~~month~~ of *Dec 1, 1778* to *Feb 16, 1779*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 f 1 s - 4 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

W

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Ginter

Private, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dischd Feb 6*

W. Milner

9

3 and 7

Va.

John Arthur
Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Arthur

Plt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Arthur

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Arthur

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 77 to Apr 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17

Time of service 2 Mo 21 day

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount L 5 8

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

a

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Arthur⁺

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Arthur

A.

3 and 7

Va.

John Arthur
Prvt

Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. Newark, 17 78
Oct 28, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 10* , 17 78

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *With Artillery*

John Arthur

A

3 and 7

Va.

John Arthur

Priv., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hansen

84

Arthur Barnabas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign^x

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9572793	26
2	6262	27
3	37406866	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

x added - 11-3-97. O.A.B.
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnabus Arthur

2^d Lieut., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24 1/2 Dollars - 4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dunton

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnabas Arthur

2 Lt. { Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov 28 to Dec 28 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mesby's Company.

Bayle

Copist.

A | 5th | Va.

Barnabas Arthur

Enoⁿ, 5th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 26th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

84-a

Arthur, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arthur, John

85
Arthur John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arthur John

86

Asbury George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asbury, George

+ 87
Asbury, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727783	26
2	8041	27
3	8079	28
4	8115	29
5	8124	30
6	8178	31
7	8204	32
8	8225	33
9	8263	34
10	8284	35
11	8317	36
12	8346	37
13	8380	38
14	8409	39
15	8439	40
16	37091340	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Asbury

Wt. } Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 11, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Asbery

Priv.

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment

to Feb. 13, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Col. Lucas

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Asbury

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

U

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Azbery

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment

to Feb 8, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Yellow Springs.

C. Lucas

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Azbary

+
Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment

0 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Azbury

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs Co., in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
of the Continental Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To-what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Asbery

Priv

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
of the Continental Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

on Roll

Purton

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Asbury

Priv, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Hunter

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Asbery

Priv., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 13, 1776.*

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Left sick (Virg-
inia).*

C. Lucas

A.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Ashbery

Pop. { Capt. Gross Seruggs' Co. in the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Asbery

Priv.

Capt. Gross Scruggs Co., in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
of the Continental Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 28*, 1776

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *74*

Time of service *11 mo. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 22 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Ashbury

Priv.

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

including 20 days for travelling home.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Months _____

Days *10*

Mileage *20*

Pay per month in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *L 2*

Casualties *1st March, Discharged*

Dunton

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Azbury

Priv. } Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment to Feb. 5, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On his way
to Virginia.

C. Lucas

A.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Azbury

Priv

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

A 7

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Azbury

Priv. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mch. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

C. Lucas

A

Va.

George Asbury
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Sumkin

Day when

Dec 10, 1783.

Sum

£ 15 - 12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 52

R. W. Benson

(547).

Copyist.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Gburz

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on an

Extra Pay Roll

of Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay in dollars 6 ²/₃*

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Summers

88
Ashbury, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashbury, George

89
Asher, Levi

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks: _____

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt.

90
Ashton Charles

5 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 22898	26
2	2897	27
3	2951	28
4	2950	29
5	3002	30
6	3740 6858	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ashton

Ensign { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *To Ensign Ashton's
pay from Sept. 28th
to Oct. 28th is 18 1/3 Dollars.*

Elliott

Eshton

Eshton

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ashton

Lieut. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: To Lieut. Ashton's Pay
from Sept. 28 to Oct. 28th
in 24 1/2 Dollars.

Ellis

A

5th

Va.

^x
Charles Aston junior

2^d Lt., 5th Regt. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 9th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

Charles Nelson

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1776 to April 1*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *to Dec 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1777

Elciatt

Repton

Lever, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 28. to Nov. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellett

91
Askew, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE:

Cards filed with

Askew, James

92

Asher, Levi

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asher, Levi

93
Asque James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

93-a

Ashton, Charles, Jr.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashton, Charles

✓ 94
Aston, John, Jr.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406868	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

A

5th

Va.

John Aston junior
Ensⁿ, 5th Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 9th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

94-a
Atkins Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atkins Edward

95
Atkins, John

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atkins, John

926
Ayres, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va Regt.

97
Ayers, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ayers, Henry

Error. —

See 5 and 9 Va.

98

Asbery, George

5. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asbery, George

99
Asbury, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with .

Asbury, George

¹⁵⁰
Baber, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727454	26
2	7794	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Robert Baber

Pvt. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Oct. 1776.

C. Lucas

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Baber

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pay 28 Oct*

Remarks :

Periton

101
Bagby, Nathaniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35728763	26
37418399	27
8464	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat. Bagby,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“Aestimate of pay Due to Capⁿ Stubelfield Com-
pany In the 5th Virginia Reg^t from the 28th of
Sep^r to the 28th of Oct^r 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Dec 9, 1776.

6²/₃ Dollars

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Moseley

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat. Bagby. *

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubble-
fields Company in the 5th Virginia Regm' from
the 28th October till the 28th November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll^s,

6²/₃

Remarks:

* Entry Cancelled

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. M. Dineley

Copist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Bagby

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

102

Bailey, Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723977	26
2	3937	27
3	4042	28
4	4078	29
5	4116	30
6	4153	31
7	4188	32
8	4227	33
9	4262	34
10	4299	35
11	4337	36
12	4371	37
13	4408	38
14	4441	39
15	4476	40
16	4500	41
17	4543	42
18	4567	43
19	4623	44
20	4702	45
21	4730	46
22	3709 1215	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bailey
Priv.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 28, 1776, to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Bailey

Co. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Bailey
Pvt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 1 to May 1*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay ~~per month~~ *7 months*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *46 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ben. Bailey

Priv.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

B

5
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Benⁿ Bailey
Capt.

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in
the 5th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 to 30 of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjn. Bailey

Put., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *19 July*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kress

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Bailey

Cop

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L^r 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benj. Bailey

Priv.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 27 Jan., 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benⁿ Bailey
Cor

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L^o 2-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Bailey

Cot.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regt of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Looth

B.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Bailey

P.V.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Sick Bethlehem

Miss

B.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ben Bailey

Col.

{ Capt. Ralph Halkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick.

Miss.

3

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^m Bailey

Co., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 17*77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Oct* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ben. Bailey
Capt.

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ben Bailey

Capt.

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kress

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjⁿ Bailey

Col.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *27 Jan.*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss.

Benjamin Bailey
Co. (Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benj. Bailey
Capt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Bailey

Priv.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 17*78*

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *27 Jan.*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on his way home.*

Kiss

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjn. Bailey

Priv.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778

Roll dated

Mar 5, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Bailey

Cot, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2^{1/2} Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Feb 10

Remarks: This man was disch'd
and allowed 10 days pay
to go home.

Booth

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Genl Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ralph Falkner's Company in the 5th Virginia Regiment for the extra month, (Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Enl Jan'y 1776. 2 Yrs

Shannon

✓ ¹⁰³
Bailey, Stephen

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35724776	26
4832	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Bailey

Priv. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6²⁵ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pennyl^a Curry* *£ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ambling

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Bailey

Priv. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *3 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pennycu's Curragh £ 1. 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 12th Nov*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Samuel Colston

104
Barn Lewis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barn, Lewis

105

Bane, Lewis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bane, Lewis

106

Baker, Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722754	26
2	2552	27
3	2616	28
4	2669	29
5	2721	30
6	2827	31
7	2849	32
8	2881	33
9	5207	34
10	5375	35
11	5435	36
12	5500	37
13	5566	38
14	5629	39
15	3411	40
16	3443	41
17	3474	42
18	3506	43
19	3535	44
20	3565	45
21	3594	46
22	3624	47
23	3654	48
24	3709 1151	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

REV. WAR. 57a

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Baker, James
(Name.)

57a Regt
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See AG 1488140 here with

1150
2-15-16

Johnson
W.H.

J.M.
LBR

February 16, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. L. O. Taylor,
218 Shelby Street,
~~Lexington~~^{Frankfort}, Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one Samuel Baker served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant in Captain Burges-Ball's Co., 5th Virginia Regt. of Foot. He is shown to have enlisted Feb. 5, 1776, to serve 2 years and to have been discharged Feb. 20, 1778 as a sergt. of Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., (also known as Capt. Thomas Gaskin's Co. and Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., said regt. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The Revolutionary War records on file in this Department are of a purely military character and afford no information relative to the families of the soldiers whose names appear thereon.

H. H. Lewis
The Adjutant General.

7 not same as cards

8-14-23

283

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *Pennsylvania Currency* *£ 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3* *Pennylva.*
Dolls - £ 2 - 10 *currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

• Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spang
Copied.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Oct., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ Dollars - £ 2. 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliot

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Baker

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *122 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 27 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Sergt. { Capt. Burges Ball's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Agt. { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed *April 1*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. T. Hughes

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Sgt., { Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 1 to May 1*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

9 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kess.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Sgt, { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed Apr 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Parker

Serjt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars* \$ 3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3* \$ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

15

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17

Appointed *Apr 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *to 5 Feb. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

C. F. Hughes

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Baker

Sergt. { Capt. Burges Ball's Co. in the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo. 30 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kess

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Sgt { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Serjt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.81*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ambridge

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Serjeant, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 22.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ammer

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Reding*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

43

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Capt. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby, 1778.

Elliott

13

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Parker

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *5 of Dec*, 1776

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Parker

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 5 of Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Vanguard

Gony
Copyist.

1777

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 Dollars & 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776

Roll dated Feb. 10, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 5 of Feb., 1776

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On his way to Virginia

Spang

Copied.

13
12

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Capt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid Feb, 17

Pay ~~for~~ per month 5¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 20 ds

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$1.12⁵/₁₀₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Death Feb-20

Remarks:

Ellert

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Baker

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1776

Roll dated Feb. 5, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged

Spang

Copyist

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baker

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment, for the month extraordinary allowed
by Congress,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shannon

107
Baker, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722797	26
2	2555	27
3	2618	28
4	2699	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence
Amount *6 Dollars. Pennsylvania Currency £ 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars - £ 2-10 Pennsylvania Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Miss

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Baker

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid *Mar. 13*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *105 Days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 23 30/90 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ness

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baker

Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 13th Feby

J. T. Hughes

108

Baker, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723986	26
2	3694	27
3	374	28
4	378	29
5	3835	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Baker

Appears with the rank of Cot on a
Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of from 28 Sept to 28 Oct 1776

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. - £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Baker

Appears with the rank of *Cot* on a
Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *from 28 Oct to 28 Nov, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols - £2-10s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baker

Cot, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm - Baker

Pvt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

Booth

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will. Baker

Priv.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *dead - January.*

Kiss

189.
Baldwin, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 9 Va. Regt

¹¹⁰
Ball, Burges

5 Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 549 Va Regts

111
Ballantine John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballantine John

112
Ballantine, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723110	26
2	2930	27
3	2987	28
4	3037	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Ballantine X

Priv. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1776 to 31 of May, 1777*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Spang

Copyist.

19

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ballantine

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 28 to Oct 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliot

43

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Callantone

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28. 1776 to April 1. 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

27 1/3 dollars

Next pay roll on file May 1777

Elliott

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Callentine

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 1776

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *623 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Ellis

113
Bane, Lewis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767058	26
2	7087	27
3	7033	28
4	7114	29
5	02002	30
6	2145	31
7	2207	32
8	2268	33
9	2327	34
10	2375	35
11	2448	36
12	2488	37
13	2547	38
14	33634	39
15	3672	40
16	3702	41
17	3748	42
18	3857	43
19	3773	44
20	3837	45
21	37416968	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

ACPH 10200

See also.....

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Lewis Bane

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Bane

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 3, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *16 Febr*, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

C. J. Taylor

B

'7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Baine⁺

Plt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb 16, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mos 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5⁰⁰ L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

3 and 7

Va.

Lewis Bane

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital. Fresh
Bill

Rose

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Lewis Basse

Private

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *H L Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined since Must.*

Remarks:

Stokes

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Baine

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid May, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bame

Col.

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Bame

, 17 *78*

Roll dated

July 13

, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

P.

3 and 7

Va.

Lewis Basin

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug^t, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 649 dollars

Time of service 9 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted June.

Notes

B

5

as Bond

3 and 7

Va.

Lewis Bain

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778

When Enlisted,

Feb 16, 1778

What Term,

1 Year

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

B

3 and 7

Va.

Jewis Bane

Priv } Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep, 17*78*

Roll dated

Newark
Oct 28, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Lewis Barr

Plt { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp White Plains
Sep 1 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 10 , 17 78

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard.

Rose

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Bam

Pr, { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Purinton Plains

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted Feb. 16, 1778 ..

Term of enlistment .. / ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Gam

P

3 and 7

Va.

Lewis Paine

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Octo 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiles

D

3 and 7

Va.

Lewis Parr,

Co's, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hokes

B

3 and 7

Va.

Lewis Bane

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Rose

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Bain

For, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5. 1. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draught Disch'd
Febry 16th/79

Garn

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Bane

Prv, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gann

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Bain^x

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb'y 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Bane

Pr { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L. Bane

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Bane

Pvt. { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar. 4th, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 16th, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Disch^d Feb'y 16th

L
Bane

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Bane

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draught's of Capt. H. Young's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec 1/78 to Feb 16, 1779 .

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1778 .

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £5 1s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Garn

B

Va.

Lewis Barr
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 10, 1782

Sum £12

Remarks: 3

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 92

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

114
Banks, Joshua

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767062	26
2	7037	27
3	7124	28
4	7098	29
5	02006	30
6	2491	31
7	2141	32
8	2244	33
9	2372	34
10	2075	35
11	2203	36
12	2308	37
13	2429	38
14	2550	39
15	33632	40
16	3670	41
17	3703	42
18	3747	43
19	3782	44
20	3856	45
21	3824	46
22	37416949	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PH 10200

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb 16, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service approx. 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Wally Forge*

May 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *16 Feby*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

J. T. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid May, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Banta
Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

July 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Joshua Banks

Priv { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Pomton Plains*
Nov 6, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until abbut September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Banks
Pr Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Banks

Capt

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17
Camp White Plains
Sep 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B

5-

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Banks

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Feb. 16, 1778.

What Term,

1 year

Remarks:

+

J. C. Chandler

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Joshua Banks
Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*78*
Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*78*.
Term of enlistment *1 year*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guard.*

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Banks.

Pirate,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

R. D.

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Banks

Private

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1.*, 17*78*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L. Currency U.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

10

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Parks

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 Augt*, 17*78*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *67/8 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Attest

10

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Parks

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

P. | **3 and 7-** | **Va.**

Joshua Parks,
Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Pr, { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pimpton Plains

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G
Garin

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram
Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Pr { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gann

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5. 1. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draught Disch^d
Febry 16"/79

G. J. [Signature]

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Plt

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y 17 79
Middlebrooke
Febry 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 16, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

com d

Gram

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draught's of Capt. H. Young's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec. 1/78 to Feb 16, 1779*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1778

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5. 1/8 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Lam

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Prv, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 16" , 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch^d Feby 16"

G
Dram

Copyist.

¹¹⁵
Banks, Josiah

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5th & 11th Va. Regts

116
Bardwell, Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85728765	26
2	37418394	27
3	8459	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Edw. Bardwell,

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“Aestimate of pay Due to Capⁿ Stubelfield Com-
pany In the 5th Virginia Reg^t from the 28th of
Sep^r to the 28th of Oct^r 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

6²/₃ Dollars

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. G. Winesley

Copyist.

Edw. Bardwell,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of pay Due to Capⁿ Stubelfield Com-
pany In the 5th Virginia Reg^t from the 28th of
Sep^r to the 28th of Oct^r 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Dec 9, 1776.
6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5
(545i)

J. T. Wincley
Copyst.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Bardwell, ^x

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay Due to Cap^t George Stubble-
fields Company in the 5th Virginia Regm^t from
the 28th October till the 28th November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Dec. 9, 1776

Doll.,

6²/₃

Remarks:

^x Entry Cancelled.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. G. Munday

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Bardwell

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: dead

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

117
Sergeant William L.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sergeant Wm Lewis

118
Barkley, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35724835	26
2	4918	27
3	4973	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnsley

Pw

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pennsylvania Currency £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barkley

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Smith

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barkley

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28 1776 *Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ammaney

119
Bernard Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bernard Thomas

120
Barnum, Bayman

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35727274	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

82

Rayman Barron

Sgt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28 to Dec. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Co. 3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

121
Barrett, Beatty

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725138	26
2	4778	27
3	4837	28
4	4909	29
5	4964	30
6	5018	31
7	5061	32
8	5099	33
9	5205	34
10	5244	35
11	5282	36
12	5334	37
13	5399	38
14	5462	39
15	5526	40
16	5590	41
17	5654	42
18	5717	43
19	5779	44
20	5853	45
21	5893	46
22	5970	47
23	6030	48
24	6078	49
25	6139	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrot

Pw, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pennyl^{va} Currency £ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am Wine

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrot

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28* *Dec 28* 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Spencer

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beasley Barret⁺

P. 220, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Sept till 28 Oct*, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Purveyor's Account \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am Amm

D

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatley Barritt⁺

Capn, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatley Barrot

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28 1776 Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beasley Barrow

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan'y 28 to Feb'y 28, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Anthony

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatley Barrow

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28th of Feb to 1st of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amman

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrett

P.w.

Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 May, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amstrong

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barnett

Pm

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence: *2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

J

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrett

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26/1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. W. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrett

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²⁵ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ambriney

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrott

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. H. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beathly Barrett

Priv., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars & 25/100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 25/100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amman

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrett

Cap., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beattley Barrett

Priv. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

P.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrett

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Oct. 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A. G. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bearly Barrett

Pm, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrett

Cap, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Servant*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bentley Barrett

Pen, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Samuel Colston

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrett

Cpt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geatly Barrett

Pin, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ Dollars & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

J

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrett

Pr, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm'd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. B. Fyfe

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatty Barrett

P.w., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence:

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amshury

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beatter Parret

Prw,

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Cominencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ammer

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bealet Barret

Co. { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on his way home

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A. T. Hughes

122

Barrett, Beatty

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Beatty

123

Barrett Beatty

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett Beatty

124
Bartlett, Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS: •

35721897	26
1616	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Bartlot^x

Pat

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Aug. 1776. to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Died Octo^r 1776.

J. S. Doud

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Parthelt

Privat, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 673 Dollars & 20-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muse

125

Bartlett, Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartlett, Edward

✓ B. 126
Basye, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3572274	
2	2543 27
3	2608 28
4	2683 29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baseye

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept 28 to Oct 28*, 1776 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars Pennsylvania Currency £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Miss

B.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Basye

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 7/8* Dollars - *£ 2-10* ^{*Pennsylvania*} _{*currency*}

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ness

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Barge

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 18*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *50 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 11 90 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

J

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Basye

John, { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug. 26 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dece 18 Dec.*

J. T. Hughes

x ¹²⁷ Baugh, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Master | Dr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35772746	26
2	2846	27
3	5298	28
4	1517	29
5	5429	30
6	1525	31
7	5556	32
8	1537	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

545 Vol 207
d 15 Vol 200

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bourgh

Appears with the rank of *Dr. Master* on a
Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of the 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of *from Aug 7 to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. P. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Burch

Appears with the rank of *R. M.* on a

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of the 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 18*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Bough

Appears with the rank of *Dr. Master* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

August, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rob. Banugh

Lt. Mark, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 1/2 = £. 8. 5. 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parker

D

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Bough

Appears with the rank of *2. Master* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

50

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rob. Brough

Private, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo - 21 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2 Dollars - 8.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[Signature]

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Baugh

Appears with the rank of *Pr Master* on
Company Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rob. Bangh

Dr. Mason - { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 1/2 Dollars - £ 8.55

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby, 1778.

[Signature]

128
Baughn, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

129
Gaulding Archibald

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

• Cards filed with

Gaulding Archibald

130
Baulding, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein: 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 5th + 9th Va. Regts

131
Baytop, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also 5th & 11th Va. Regts

132
Beal, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beal, John

133
Beal, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beal, Thomas

✓ ¹³⁴
Beale, John

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks: _____

See also 5 & 9 Va Regt.

135
Beale, Nathaniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal . Corporal .

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1357218624	26
2	15872	27
3	16241	28
4	1696	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nathaniel Deak

Capt., Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 1/3 dollars 22.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mus

B.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nathl Beale

Corpl, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Musa

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Beak

Capt. { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Decr 28 to Jan'y 28, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died Jan'y

Remarks:

Mull

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat. Beate

Cooper

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

from Aug. 1776 to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 1777.*

J. S. Doud

136
Beale, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also:

3^d Va. Regt.

137
Beale, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721894	26
2	3099	27
3	1615	28
4	2926	29
5	2978	30
6	3038	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beale

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 28 1776 to April 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dec 5 till March 6th
24 Dollars.

Next pay roll on file May 1777

Elliott

109

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Beal

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to 31 of May, 1777

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Gary
Copyist.

B

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beale

Pat

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Octo: 1776.

J. Z. Doud

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beah
Privat, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ dollars £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mus

B
2

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beale

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 28 to Oct 28*, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beale

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²³ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

138
Beane, Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35772777	25
2	2586	27
3	2627	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Beane

Co. { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 9 Oct 76*

W. H. Hughes

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Beane

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3* *Shells* *Virginia Currency* *L 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *dec'd*

Kiss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ. Beane

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *dec'd to Nov. 9th Ball. of a month from time of his death; 249 dollars - 18s-4 Pennsylv. currency.*

Miss

139
Beard, Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727438	26	35728405
2	7503	27	82435
3	7537	28	37091341
4	7590	29	
5	7643	30	
6	7695	31	
7	7733	32	
8	7765	33	
9	7847	34	
10	7886	35	
11	7922	36	
12	7958	37	
13	7992	38	
14	8028	39	
15	8066	40	
16	8103	41	
17	8130	42	
18	8160	43	
19	8191	44	
20	8236	45	
21	8257	46	
22	8296	47	
23	8312	48	
24	8347	49	
25	8381	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dunton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l. Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Purinton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l. Beard

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,
{ 5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

B

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Purinton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dunton

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feb 28 to Apl. 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7. ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Purinton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Priv. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

July 15, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1776

Term of enlistment to Feb. 10, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Priv

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

B | **5** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Sam'l Beard

Priv. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

C. Lucas

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Pvt., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10, 1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command.*

See Roll

C. Lucas

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Priv. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

C. Lucas

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Priv

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dunton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

C. Lucas

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Pvt., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Pells.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Quinton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Priv.

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, in
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunston

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l. Beard

Capt.

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
of the Continental Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Pvt. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 29, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Quintero

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Beard

Priv. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. Lucas

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Apr. 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dunton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. Beard

Priv.

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
of the Continental Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay ** Nov. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** As on Roll*

Purinton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

C. Lucas

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l. Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
of the Continental Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Beard

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

C Lucas

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Pvt., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; *On his way
to Virginia.*

C. Lucas

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Priv

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dunton

B.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Pvt., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged.

C. Lucas

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Beard

Pvt., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778,

including 20 days for travelling home.

Commencement of pay, 17

Months

Days 10

Mileage 20

Pay per month in dollars 6 2/3

Amount of pay £ 2

Casualties 1 March, Discharged

Dunton

B. 1

Va.

Samuel Beard
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Clarke

Day when Nov 11, 1783.

Sum £16-2-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 104

RW Pearson

Copyist.

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Beard

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on an

Extra Pay Roll

of Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated,* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay in dollars 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 2,*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrard

140
Bedford James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

¹⁴¹
Belvin, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

142 x
Benge, William Lewis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765994	26
2	60244	27
3	60244	28
4	60744	29
5	8933	30
6	8997	31
7	9063	32
8	9128	33
9	9189	34
10	9251	35
11	9325	36
12	9385	37
13	9437	38
14	9490	39
15	2735	40
16	2770	41
17	2807	42
18	2851	43
19	2874	44
20	37416717	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PH 10200

See also

3 and 7

Va.

William Hill
William Hill

Plt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov*

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *26* 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Continued*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Lewis Benige

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Col^e William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Enlistment,

Febry 16, 1778.

Term,

1 year

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Stonell

B

3 and 7

Va.

William L. Benge

Priv. } Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

W. W. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Ben Lewis Benye

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 10* , 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. C. C.
Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Lewis Berge^x

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Gibson

B. | 3 and 7 | Va.

William L. Berge

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____ *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. | 3 and 7 | Va.

M^r L Barge^K

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Will Lewis Berry

P

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
June
July 13, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Lewis Benge

Priv., { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 673 Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

Apprnt.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lewis Benge

Col, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 16, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols.

Time of service 2 1/2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will A. Benge

Prst, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dear

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lewis Benze

Pl

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *16 Feb* , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Olson

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Lewis Benge

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
} Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7-12 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Caught*

Dutton

13

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Lewis Benge

Privt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll^s*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Wm Gibson

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Lewis Bengs

Wm { Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Brunswick*

Dutton

B

3 and 7

Va.

William L. Berge

Plt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Roll dated Camp Perquimans

Nov. 6 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. = R. & P., 410, 200.

Ernst
Copied

B.

3 and 7

Va.

William L. Benze

Privt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. E.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

H. M. Gibson

D

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will^x L Penge

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Col. William Russell's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec 78 to Feb 17 79*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17 *78*

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *3 mos 16 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 7. 12 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dalton

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Lewis George

{ Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17 *79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd*

Dalton

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Lewis Benge

{ Col. William Russell's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
April 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted *April 16*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S Bunk*

Dalton

143

Benge, Will S.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benge, Wm Lewis

¹⁴⁴
Bentley, William.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Leutenant | 1st Leutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference | Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 + 9 Va. Regt.

145

Burga, Nicholas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burga, Nicholas

146
Sergeant William S.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sergeant Wm Lewis

⁷⁴⁷
Serge William Lewis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Serge Wm Lewis

148
Berriman, Newton

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berriman, Newton

¹⁴⁹
Berkley, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35724776	26
2	5145	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Berkley

Pol, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *1*

of *from Aug 16 to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died Jan 10th 77*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. F. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Berkley

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *64 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pennyloⁿ Carey £ 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

150
Bernard, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37406838	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5th

Va.

Richard Bernard

Capt., 5th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 9th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(645m)

Copyin.

150-a
Bernard, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

151
Bernard Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bernard Thomas

x ¹⁵² Berry, David

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 549 Va. Regts

✓ 153
Berryman, Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723102	25
2	2910	27
3	2967	28
4	3019	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

12

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Cornman

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 25 to Oct 25, 1776.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *623 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

L

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Berriman

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Berryman

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776 to April 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 :

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: *27 1/3 Dollars*

.....

.....

- Next pay roll on file May 1777

Elliot

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Berryman

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1776 to 31 of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

S. P. Ang
Copyist.

x

154

Berryman, Newton

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35773059	26
2	2902	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

• Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Newton Berryman

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1776 to 31st of May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Spang

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Beriman

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 28 to Oct 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/2 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 15.*

Ellis

155

Bettisworth Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bettisworth Richard

156

Pettisworth, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettisworth, Richard

157.
Bettis, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723097	26
2	2911	27
3	2963	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Pettu

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *623 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ellett

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Pettis

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bettis

Pr. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 19 76 to 31st of May, 1777

Roll dated June 9, 1777

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged

Spang
Copyist.

x 158
Bettisworth, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 9 Va. Regt.

x 159
Bettisworth, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572186	26
2	1636	27
3	1694	28
4	1748	29
5	1788	30
6	1827	31
7	1833	32
8	1966	33
9	2008	34
10	2040	35
11	2079	36
12	2109	37
13	2141	38
14	2171	39
15	2202	40
16	2232	41
17	2265	42
18	2294	43
19	2323	44
20	2353	45
21	2402	46
22	2410	47
23	2441	48
24	3709 1174	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bettisworth

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment, for the month's extra pay
allowed by the honorable Continental Congress,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated* , 17 .. .

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month *4 dollars* .. .

Time of service *1/2 mo.* .. .

Whole time of service .. .

Subsistence .. .

Amount of pay *\$1 84* .. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .. .

Pay due to sick, absent .. .

.....

Casualties .. .

.....

Remarks: .. .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shannon

B

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Bettisworth

Serjt

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug 1776 to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

6 Sept. 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Bittersworth

Sergt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Novbr 28 to Decr 28, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Buttrickworth

Sergt. } Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bitterworth

Capt. { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from *Jan'y 28* to *Feb'y 28*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muse

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Battersworth

Sr Sgt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Febry 28 to April 1*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bellowworth

Sergeant } Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to May 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Coyt.

Rg

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Betterworth

Serjeant, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 3. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mull

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Betterworth

Serjt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed *Sept 6*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jos Dred

Bz

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Pittersworth

Sergt

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. in
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah
Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17*97*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mauie

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Rich^d Bittisworth

Serjt, { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

to the 1 of Aug, 17 77

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17

Appointed

6 Sept, 17 76

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Doud

Bz

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Nettosworth

Sergt

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *for July*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Bittersworth

Serjt, { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J B Dred

R. B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bettsworth

Serjt, } Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*94*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1790*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 22.8-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muu

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bittersworth

Serjt { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Doud

R

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Battersworth

Serjeant, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bettisworth

Seyt, { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Brown

B3

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bettisworth

Sergt. { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 22.8-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mason

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bettesworth

Serjt, { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Appointed 28 June, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years from 15 Feb. 1776.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Doud

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Pettisworth

Sergt. { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 dolls & 28*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 8. -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bettisworth

Serjt. } Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 15 Feb'y, 1776.

Term of enlistment 4 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. N. Dowd

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bittersworth

Serq, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mason

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bettsworth

Serjt. { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 15 Feb'y, 1776.

Term of enlistment 7 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command.

J. D. Dred

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bettisworth

Serjt, { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778

Roll dated March 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

J. S. D. [Signature]

160
Betts, Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725165	26
2	4769	27
3	5249	28
4	5347	29
5	5485	30
6	5613	31
7	5741	32
8	5858	33
9	5973	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Betts

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb 16 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left sick for*

Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Betts

Capt. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $\frac{1}{11}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pennycu's Currency \$ 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Betts

Ops, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virg^a

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. F. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Betts

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick in Virg^a*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Betts

Coz, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct. 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick in Vrgy.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. W. Hughes

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Betts

Pr. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left picket in Virg^a

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Pitt

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left sick in Virg^a*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

J. W. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Pett

Pvt. { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. F. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Betts

Opn, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Absit

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

¹⁶¹
Betts, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Carpenter | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35775172	26
2	4828	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bett

Co. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from Aug. 16 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Betts

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Oct. till 28 Nov., 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pennsylvania Currency \$2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ammer

¹⁶²
Bibber, Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 54 11 Va. Regt

163

Billings, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regts

x. 164
Bird, Joshua

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt.

165

Bittersworth, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bittersworth, Richard

166
Blackburn, Alexander

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackburn, Alexander

167
Blackburn, Alexander

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3572743.9	26
75024	27
7550	28
7603	29
7656	30
7803	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Marks: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Blackern

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dunton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr. Blackburn

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Dunton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Blackburn

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

Quinton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Blackburn

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

Dunton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Blackburn

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't under the command
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

Dunton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Blackburn

Priv., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Died Feb. 1777.

C Lucas

168

Blackby, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackby, John

169
Blackby, John

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727449	26
2	7792	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Blackby

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due, £ 4 - 8 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 21 Oct.*

Remarks :

Purinton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Blackeby

Pvt. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Died Oct. 1776.

C. Lucas

170
Blackerby, George

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35777758	26
2	2556	27
3	2619	28
4	2692	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Blackerby

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges. Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 sholls - £ 2-10 Pennsylvania Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Miss

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Blackerby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars Pennsylvania Currency £ 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Blackerby

Pos, { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 18 Dec,*

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Blackerby

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 18*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service *50 Days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 11¹⁰/₉₀ Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

171
Blackerby, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135772786	26
2	2540	27
3	2606	28
4	2659	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Flacherby

John

{ Captain. Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 28 Dec.*

W. T. Hughes

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Blackerby

{ Capt. Burges. Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1, 1777.*

• Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 28*, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service *60 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 13 3/4 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Blackerby

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *Pennsylvania currency* *£ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Kress

B.

5

Va.

1776-1778.

Thomas Blackerby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Oct. 25 to Nov. 25, 1776

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 67/10 Dollars - £ 2-10 Pennsylvania Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Miss

172
Blackburn, Alexander

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackburn, Alexander

173
Blackmore, Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572253	26
2	2526	27
3	2547	28
4	2653	29
5	2720	30
6	2826	31
7	2848	32
8	2880	33
9	5306	34
10	5374	35
11	5434	36
12	5499	37
13	5565	38
14	5628	39
15	5691	40
16	5754	41
17	5809	42
18	5868	43
19	5923	44
20	5984	45
21	6039	46
22	6100	47
23	6160	48
24	6213	49
25	3709 1239	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

REV. WAR. 5th Va Regt
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Blackmon, Edward
(Name.)

Va
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Edward Blackmon
Sergt Capt Burgess Batts
Co 5th Va Regt Command
ed by Lt Col Josiah
Parker,

Enl Feb 16. 1776 for
2 years

Last appears on muster
roll for Feb 1778 with
the remark

"Discharged"

1230
1-27-16

Johnson
T.H.J

Write nothing above this line.

[Handwritten Signature]
LBR

January 22, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George W. McIlhiney,
608 Jefferson Street,
Saint Charles, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one ~~Edward~~ Blackmore served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant in Captain Burgess Bolt's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Josiah Parker. He is shown to have enlisted February 16, 1776, to serve two years and his name last appears on a muster roll for February, 1778, with remark relative to him, "Discharged", date of discharge not shown. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

[Handwritten Signature]

The Adjutant General.

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blakemore

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 shill. Pennsylvania Currency £ 3-7-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Miss

B

5

Va.

1776-1778.

Edward Blakmore

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. Serjt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dols. - £ 3-7-6 Pennsylvania Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Miss

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Dr. Mr. Sgt. } Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 28, 1776 to April 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 28", 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 122 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 36 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Sgt. { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

from Aug 76 to Aug 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

April 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Hughes

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Serjt. Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 1 to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *7 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Kiss

B.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edward Blackmore

Sergt.

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. in the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

J

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Sgt., { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 18, 17*77*.

Appointed

Apr 1, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*at Morristown
with eye sick*

G. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Serjt. { Capt. Burges Ball's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo. 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2- 8s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Swiss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

August, 17

Appointed

April, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Scrymgeour, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars \$3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edward Blackmore

Sergt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of " Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Samuel Colston

D

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Agt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edward Blackmore

Serjt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am. Mus.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw^d Blackmore

Agh, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Serjeant, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ed. Blackmore

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

Edward Blackmore

Serjt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 Dollars L 2.58

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ammon

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ed^d Blackmore

Sgt, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*7*.

Commissioned _____, 17*7*.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ed. H. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Sergt., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay* *\$ 2.58*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ammon

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw. Blackmore

Sgt, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

M. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Serjeant,

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

£ 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Blackmore

Priv., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

G. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw Blackmore

sergt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

Months

Days *15*

Amount of pay *4 Dollars*

Casualties *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

Samuel Colston

B. 1

Va.

Edward Blackmore
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sept 5

, 1783.

Sum

£18.18.9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 102

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Blackmore Edward

(Name.)

Va.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Div.:

The Edward Blackmore
(also borne Blackmore)

5 Va. Regt.

is the ovey man of that
name borne in G. I. of

Va. or Concl. Troops.

no other Blackmore found.

Per EB

EW

TBF.

February 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George W. McElhiney,
608 Jefferson Street,
Saint Charles, Missouri,

with the information that the name of Edward Blackmore referred to in the communication from this office dated January 22, 1916, is also borne on the records as Blakemore.

Nothing has been found of record to show that any other person bearing the name Blakemore served in a Virginia organization in the Revolutionary War.

H. J. News

The Adjutant General.

1 Incl.

9

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Hackmire

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Colston's Company in 5th Virginia Regiment for the extra month,*

(Revolutionary War)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

Shannon

174
Blackmore, Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackmore Edward

775
Blakey, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 9 Va. Regt.

176.
Blackmore Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackmore Edward

177
Blankenship, Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35773987	26
2	3696	27
3	3743	28
4	3790	29
5	3837	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lani Blankenship

Appears with the rank of Ser on a
Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
Revolutionary War,

for the month of from 29 Sept to 28 Oct, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/3 Dols - 52 - 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dani Blankenship

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *from 28 Oct to 28 Nov, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dols - 272 - 10c*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Blankinship

Private, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 to Dec 25, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Blankinship

Priv., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *dead.*

Kiss

D

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Blankinship

Pvt

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28*, 17*77*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

Next pay roll on file to A. F. 1777.

.....

.....

.....

Booth

178

Blankenship, Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blankenship, Daniel

179

Blundell, William

**5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blundell, William

x 180
Blundell, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725137	26	35726193
2	4777	27	6245
3	4836	28	3709124
4	4897	29	
5	4952	30	
6	5006	31	
7	5049	32	
8	5088	33	
9	5199	34	
10	5240	35	
11	5276	36	
12	5329	37	
13	5393	38	
14	5453	39	
15	5520	40	
16	5581	41	
17	5645	42	
18	5708	43	
19	5770	44	
20	5830	45	
21	5884	46	
22	5951	47	
23	6007	48	
24	6062	49	
25	6123	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am. H. H. H. H. H.

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²⁵ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am. H. H. H. H. H.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blinman

Co. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & Sept till 28 Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *67 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in *Receipts & 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blinton

Prv { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Penney's Curry & 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated, at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Aminty

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundell

A. 12, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Blundel

(Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28 1776 to Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *675 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778)

Va.

Wm. Bland

Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to July 28, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²⁴ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am. Bland

0

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jm Blundell

Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 2^d of July to 1st of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am. Money

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blincoe

Rank, Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April till May, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

B

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundell

Paid

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amman

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundel

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Black River*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. F. Hughes

3

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundel

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundel

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 26, 17

Term of enlistment

to Feb 26, 78.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blundell

Co. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₁₀ Dollars \$25¹⁰/₁₀₀

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$25¹⁰/₁₀₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amos

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundell

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundell

Private, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amos

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundel

Capt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. F. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bluntdel

Pr { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Samuel Colston

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blundell

Don, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. F. Nugent

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundell

Priv. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²⁴ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Blundell

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

J. T. Hughes

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blundell

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars, & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Handwritten signature

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William B. Blundell

Priv. { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Janst, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. F. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundell

Pvt, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blundel

Priv, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1776

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on his way home*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

3

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blundil^x

Pw

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

64 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay \$21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Wm Blundil

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundile

Pr, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. H. Hughes

6

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blundell

Private, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778,
including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are
discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Months 1

Days 6

Amount of pay 8 Dollars

Casualties Discharged Mar. 6

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

Ann Munn

B
5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John P. Leland
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Colston's Company in 5th Virginia
Regiment for the extra month,*
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 6²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

Leland
(545)

Copyin.

781

Blundell, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blundell, William

182
Blundell, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blundell, William

183
Blundon, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blundell, William

184
Boatwright, Micajah

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721896	26
2	1605	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Micajah Bootright

Put

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died November,
1776.

J. B. Dowd

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Micajah Boatwright
Privt., Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from *Sept 28 to Octob 28*, 17*76*

Commencement of time 17
Commencement of pay 17
To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 3/3 dollars & 2.10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Musa

REV WAR 5
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Boatright _____
(Name.)

na
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Micajah Boatright
Pvt Capt Richard L Anderson's Co 5 Va Regt
Commanded by Lt Col Josiah Parker appears on Co muster roll for period from Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777, with the remark: "died Nov 1776
no other found on R.R. of Va

Johnson
MS

(Attach this end.)

Jan. 4, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Mary Porter Barker,
801 Georgia Avenue,
Bristol, Tennessee.

Handwritten signature and initials, possibly "A. D. H.", written in ink.

The records of this office show that one Stokely Stafford served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign in Captain Thomas Rice's Company, Colonel John Battersman's Regiment of Rhode Island Troops. His name appears on a roll covering the period from December 4, 1776, to January 6, 1777, which shows that he served 34 days, and on a return of arms, etc., in Captain Thomas Rice's Company, Tillingham's Rhode Island Regiment, without remark.

The records also show that one Micajah Bostwright served in said war as a private in Captain Richard C. Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Josiah Parker. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period from August, 1776, to May 31, 1777, with remark relative to him: "Died November, 1776." Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Record Commissioner, Providence, R.I.; from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. P. McCain

per A.

The Adjutant General.

185
Bowles John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowles John

186
Boughton, Joshua

5 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt as
Joshua Boughton

¹⁸⁷
Booth, Thomas

5. Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572-7875	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Booth

Priv., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged 18
July 1776.

C. Lucas

188
Boatwright, Micajah

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boatwright, Micajah

✓ 189
Boudinot, Elias

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418584	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1778-1779)

Va

Elias Boudinot

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

"The United States

in Account with Severin Teackle

vs.

1780

Rec^d By Elias Boudinot for Cash on account
while a prisoner of war 26.32
Dollars

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to July 27, 1786

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Stowell

Copyst.

189-2
Baugh, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gp Master Gp Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baugh, Robert

¹⁹⁰
Bowden, Abraham

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730191	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Bs

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Baldwin

Corpl, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

McGowan

191
Bowles, Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721870	26	35722511
2	1589	27	3709 1171
3	1652	28	
4	1709	29	
5	1760	30	
6	1800	31	
7	1839	32	
8	1946	33	
9	1970	34	
10	2021	35	
11	2044	36	
12	2090	37	
13	2114	38	
14	2152	39	
15	2176	40	
16	2214	41	
17	2239	42	
18	2277	43	
19	2300	44	
20	2335	45	
21	2359	46	
22	2392	47	
23	2417	48	
24	2450	49	
25	2482	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Bz

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Mat, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ dollars \$2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. W.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Prnt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov. 28 to Dec. 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muir

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Wheeler

Prnt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7³⁰ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Musa

Bz

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Sgt

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov 28 to Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. W. M.

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Bowles

Prvt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

None

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Prnt

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2 10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowler

Prnt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *in July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 2--*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Put { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

to the 1 of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 1 Heby, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Prnt, } Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason

B

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Put

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 1 Feb'y, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. David

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Pvt { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 1 Feb'y, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: seen, absent

Jrs Doud

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Rowles

Priv

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from April 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *@ 2/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowles

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Pr

{ Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Doud

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Bowles

Privat, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1770

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mus

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Put { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowler

Put

{ Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 7 Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Dred

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Put { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 1 Feb'y, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Dred

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Bowles

Foot

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll \$ 2.-

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Prnt

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. in
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah
Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

June

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Prnt { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named "above" for the month
from *Jan'y 28* to *Feb'y 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 2/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mace

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowler

Put

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Dred

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Foot, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1770

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowler

Pat, { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

J. B. Doud

131

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Privat, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Put, { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Febry 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *1 Febry*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On his way to Vir-
ginia.*

J. B. Doud

B3

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bowles

Priv., { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 1/3 dollars

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 15th Febr. discharged

Remarks:

Mau

B. 1 | Va.

Charles Bowles
Col. Inf.

Appears in a
Book *
under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."
(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*
Day when *Nov 21*, 1783.
Sum *£ 15-12-*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *104*
Riv Pearson
(547) Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bowles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, for the month's extra pay allowed by the honorable Continental Congress,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sumner

Bowles, John ¹⁹²

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577	3695	26
2		3747	27
3		3789	28
4		3536	29
5		3550	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Bole's

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a
Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *from 28 Oct to 28 Nov 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols - 22-10s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowles

Cpt, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feb 28 to Apr 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: dead

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Bowles

Priv, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks:

.....

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowles

Col. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

WAR. 52a

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bowles, John

(Name.)

2a

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See M.A. 1078959 per
with.

300'
2-28-16

Johnson
M.A.

DPW
lbr

February 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Miss Betty L. Howles,
School for Deaf,
Frederick, Maryland.

The records of this office show that one John Howles served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Ralph Walker's Co., 5th Virginia Regt. His name first appears on a company pay roll covering the period from Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776, and it last appears on a co. pay roll covering the period from Feb. 28 to Apl. 1, 1777. On the last-mentioned roll the remark appears opposite to his name "dead". Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The records show that a number of persons bearing the name John Ellis served in organizations from that State in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished, this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement can be furnished to this office setting forth the designation of the organization in which the within-mentioned John Ellis is supposed to have served, or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, the such information relative to him as the records afford will be promptly furnished.

The name Archibald Bolling has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. H. Lane

The Adjutant General. *J*

Write nothing below this line.

79

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Bowles
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *from 28 Sept to 28 Oct 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols - £ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

193
Bowling, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723064	26
2	2906	27
3	2958	28
4	3008	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Marks: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bowling

Capt. } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov-28-1776 to Apl-1*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Corporal Bowling*
Dece. till Feby 13" its
15⁰⁰ dollars.

Next pay roll on file May 1777

Elliott

43
12

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barlow

serjeant } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 5 to Nov. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7¹/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T. Elliott

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowling

Sergeant, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7¹/₂ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Bowling

Capt.

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to 31 of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (Died)

Spang

Copyst.

✓ ¹⁹⁴ Boyd, Francis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

195
Boyer, Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35773086	26
2	2920	27
3	2977	28
4	3026	29
5	3141	30
6	3177	31
7	3210	32
8	3240	33
9	3278	34
10	3306	35
11	3340	36
12	3362	37
13	3395	38
14	3425	39
15	3453	40
16	3482	41
17	3515	42
18	3544	43
19	3574	44
20	3603	45
21	3631	46
22	3661	47
23	37091194	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Boyer

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *623 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Paul Bayner

{ Capt. Henry Faintleroy's Company,
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *623 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Boyer

(Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28. 1776 to April 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *27 1/3 Dollars.*

Next pay roll on file May 17

E. C. ...

D

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Boyer

P. 21 } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1776 to 31 of July, 1777*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Spang
Copyist.

43

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Boyer

Pr.

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
in the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5² 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Trenton*

Remarks:

Elliott

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blanche Boyer

P. 21 { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 16*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Trenton*

Spang
Copyist.

Samuel Boyer

51. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick or wounded*

Remarks:

Ellett

B

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Boyer

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *17 of Nov*, 1776

Term of enlistment *2 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyst.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Boyer

Boy

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 Mo -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 Dollars (£2)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

17

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Boyer

Priv. { Capt. Henry Fantleroy's Company,
of the 5th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ..

Commissioned _____, 17 ..

Enlisted _____, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Cupvial

132

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Boyer

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1776 -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars - £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Boyce

Priv. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Gandy
Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Boyer

Lot, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 623 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 623 Dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

B

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyer

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Vauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Brier

Pr., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 3/4* (*£ 2.*)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Boyer

Co

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17 Feb

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

413

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Bowen

Cap., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars (£2.)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Boyer

Pr { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *17th of Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spang

Copyist.

13

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Boyer

Pr., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feb'y, 1778.

Elliott

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Boyer

Pr. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 17 of Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Injured

J. J. J. J.
Coryist.

B.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Boyer

Priv

Capt. Henry Vauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Spang

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Boyer

Boyer, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *17 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Man*

Remarks:

Elliott

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Boyer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordinary allowed by Congress,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

Casualties

Remarks:

.

.

.

.

.

.

Sherrin

196
Bracey, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13573	1173	26
2		1162	27
3		1200	28
4		1222	29
5		1261	30
6		1323	31
7		1304	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Breece

Pvt } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Pompton Plains

Dec 1, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

Wm Breece

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Brissie

Wm } Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *64* *Dolls*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4* *f*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Bracey

Pvt Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *75*

Roll dated

Jan 12, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 12, 17 *75*

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L Pompton

Wilkinson

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

W. M. Tracey

Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *64* *Doll*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *2⁰⁰ - 10 - 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick; absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 16 77*

W. Kerson

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Will Bracey

Pvt } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *79*
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Commd

no other person

B

5.
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Bracey

Appears with the rank of *Plvt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Baytop's Company of the 5th
Virginia Regiment for the draughts,
Revolutionary War,

for the ~~month~~ of *Dec 1, 1778 to Feb 16, 1779*

Cominencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 1778 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L - 1 S - 4 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. C. Mason

Will Gracy

{ Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____
Commissioned _____, 17 _____
Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead Feb*

Willkinson

¹⁹⁷
Braddon, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Braddon

Put } Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 27 Aug., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died at Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Dred

198
Braden, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727246	26
2	7284	27
3	4319	28
4	4347	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q

Thomas Darden

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November to December, 1776*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James
Coyser.

Thomas Guaden

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December, 1776 to January, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]

B

Thomas Braden

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 28 to Feby 28*, 17*77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Quartermaster

10

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Braden

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
in the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 28 to Aug 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8⁷² / 90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Braden

Next Number.

199

199-a

Bradford, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418586	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 5 (1178-1179) | No.

Thomas Bradford

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of which the following is a copy:

The United States

indebit with Severn Teackle

* * * * *

cr.

¹⁷⁸⁶ Dec. Thomas Bradford for 4000 dollars

Old emission. Exchange 75 for one

equal in specie

53.30
Dollars

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to July 27, 1786

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

199-2
Bradley, David

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

199-b

Bradley, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418283	20
2	8344	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein Δ.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap' Andrew Russell's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28th November 1776."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Dec 12, 1776.

6²/₃ Dols - £ 2 10 6

Remarks: _____

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Bradley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Russell's Company from the 28th September to the 28th October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct., 1776.

623 - 22nd Oct.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

199-c
Bradley, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.

200

Previous Number.

199-C

Bradley, Matthew

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418303	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Bradley,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap' Andrew Rus-
sel's Company from the 28th September to the
28th October 1776.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct., 1776.

623 - 2nd Regt.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copist.

²⁰¹
Bradley, William

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks: _____

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt

202
Bradley, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35471903	26
2	1596	27
3	547	28
4	733	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bradley

Put { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Died Jan'y 77.

J. S. Doud

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bradley

Prnt { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from Dec 28 to Jan 18, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 23 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wid. Army

Remarks:

Muse

B

Va.

Will Bradley
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Edmunda

Day when Nov 2, 1784

Sum £16-0-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 336

RW Parson

(547)

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bradley

1st Lt, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 643 dollars & 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muse

Bz.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bradley

Pvt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from *Nov 28* to *Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mull

203

Bradley, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradley, William

204

Bramson, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bramson, John

205
Brand, Mathew

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt

206
Brammer, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727272	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

13

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Brennan

Co. 1st, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28 to Dec. 26*, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 1/2* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]

X ²⁰⁷
Branson, John

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135771113	26
2	1145	27
3	1171	28
4	1200	29
5	01990	30
6	2056	31
7	2043	32
8	2107	33
9	2169	34
10	2222	35
11	2286	36
12	2344	37
13	2407	38
14	2467	39
15	33303	40
16	37416927	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: RPP 410200

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Branson

Co. { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to Apr 30, 1778*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 17

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Branson

Pri { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

JM Moore

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brannon

Det., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1st to Apr. 30*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 16*, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *2 months 13 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Davis

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Ransom
Co.

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 13, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted June 1

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Branson

Sifer,

(Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *7/13.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 40.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

10

3 and 7

Va.

John Canson

Sifer, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *July 13*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *App'd June 1*

Rose

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Branson
Pvt.

Captain John Webb's Company in
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. *currency, £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis
Copied.

P. B.

3 and 7

Va.

John Branson

Refer., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt* , 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Augt* , 17*78*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Ransom
Sifer

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 1778
Camp White Plains
Sep 1 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16 1778

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

R. J.

3 and 7

Va.

John Brannon.

Fifer,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L. U.S. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Branson
Wife { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*
White Plains
Aug 4, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

13

3 and 7

Va.

James Branson

Mus { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated London Plains Nov, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Morristown

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Rose

10

3 and 7

Va.

John Branson

Sifer, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

B

3 and 7

Va.

Capt. Pranson
Pranson (Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*

Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Warrinstown*
Arch.

Rose

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mo Bramson

Musie, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct 16*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Humphries

B

Va.

John Branson
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos Noel

Day when

, 17

Sum

£15-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

399

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

208

Branson, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branson, John

209
Bransum, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bransum, John

210
Bray, Winter

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771119	26
2	1153	27
3	1177	28
4	1206	29
5	01998	30
6	2064	31
7	2121	32
8	2153	33
9	2233	34
10	2297	35
11	2354	36
12	2418	37
13	2477	38
14	2536	39
15	3320	40
16	33356	41
17	3387	42
18	3477	43
19	3443	44
20	3521	45
21	3506	46
22	37416938	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P 410,200

See also.....

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Winter Bray

Pri, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to Apr 30, 1778*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. N. Moore

B.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Winter Bray

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 16, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 2 mo 2, 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Winter Boay

Pri { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster of enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B. M. Moore

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Winter Bray

Private, { Captain John Webb's Company in
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currency, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Monte Bray

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*

Roll dated

July 3, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Walter Gray

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hicks

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wmter Bray

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains August, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

P. B.

3 and 7

Va.

Winters Bracy

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1.* , 1778

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *I. L. Currency, V.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. B.

13

3 and 7

Va.

Winter Bray

Pr

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp White Plains
Sept 1 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16 17 78

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

P. D. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Winter Pray

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt* , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1. Augt* , 17*78*.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Walter Bray

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 4, 1778.

When Enlisted, Feb. 16, 1778.

What Term, 1 Year

Remarks:

(Empty dashed lines for additional information)

J. C. Chandler

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wmter Bray

Prof. } Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Winter Dray
Prot., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stotes

B

3 and 7

Va.

Winter Bray

Plt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pomton Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 78, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Winter Pray
Private { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Octo 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Winter Bray

Priv

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Pimpton

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Humphries

B

5
(1778-1779:)

Va.

Winter Bray

Pvt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁹³ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *[Signature]* Copyist.

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Bray

Priv { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Jan. 13, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Winter Bray

Pat, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5. 10. 4 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draught

Disch'd 6 Feb 79

Handwritten signature

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Bray

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb., 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Winter Bray

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Maj. Webb's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec 1/78 to Feb 16, 1779*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *L 5. 1s. 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

[Signature]

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Winter Bray

Pr { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd. 16 Feb 79

Humphreys

B

Va.

Winter Bray
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when _____, 17

Sum £19-7-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 339

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 210-a
Breckenridge, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	Reference	22	Envelope
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

²¹¹
Brent, Vincent

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35772758	26
2	2953	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Brent

Corp. { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

A. T. Hughes

13

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Brent

Capt. } Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 18, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

C. F. Hughes

212
Bessie William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bracey William

213

Bryant, Augt.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, Augustine

214
Briant, Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Brient

Pr, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

M. Shreve

215
Brickle, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Attendance Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt

216

Bridgwater, Jesse

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bridgwater, Jesse

217
Bridgwater, Jesse

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35774589	26
2	4634	27
3	4697	28
4	4741	29
5	37091217	30
6	3741818	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Bridgewater,
Pvt., Capt. Falkner Company.

Appears on an

Account of Money due

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned officers & privates of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col^o Josiah Parker—untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

....., 17

From what Time, *Oct 9*, 1777

To what Time, *Mar. 1*, 1778.

Sum drawn, *31 ⁴⁰/₇₂*

Sum paid,

Sum due, *31 ⁴⁰/₇₂*

Remarks:

Dead.

Number of record

1
(545i)

J. G. Munday

Copyist.

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jesse Bridgwater

Priv.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

9 Aug. 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Orderly at Hospital.

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Bridgewater

Capt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 9, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Mo 22 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 24 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Two months pay drawn
for this man at York,
which is here deducted

Booth

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Bridgwater

Cvt. } Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: deceased March 1st.

Miss

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Bridgwater

Co. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Bridgewater

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ralph Falkner's Company in the 5th
Virginia Regiment for the extra month,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shannon

218
Brightwell, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771312	26	35699879
2	1391	27	9943
3	1459	28	9999
4	1526	29	400075
5	1594	30	314551
6	1629	31	12488
7	1714	32	1510
8	1807	33	1534
9	1881	34	1553
10	1947	35	1599
11	2013	36	1610
12	2066	37	1664
13	2127	38	1672
14	2189	39	1682
15	2232	40	1698
16	2270	41	1708
17	2292	42	37416765
18	2318	43	19888
19	2343	44	20054
20	2350	45	
21	699542	46	
22	9612	47	
23	0682	48	
24	9452	49	
25	0811	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 40 410,200

See also

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

(Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *22* _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Co. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlow*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

31

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Enchtrull

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6/5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to' sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Suitor*

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steele

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bughtwill

Cpt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *3 years* *Dec*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bughstwell

P.M., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From May 22, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

John Brightwell

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *72*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steele

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bughtwell
Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

John Brightwell

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *175*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Scott

22

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell
Or

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to 1 Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *bad gun.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

R. J. Taylor

Reuben Lipscomb

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hosp.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

A. J. Taylor

3

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

B,

3 and 7

Va.

Imo Brightwell

Pvt.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778

Roll dated

New-ark

Oct. 28, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

John Doughton
1st

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

[Signature]

B.

3 and 7

Va.

John Brightwell

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpiton
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Morris Town H.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

B.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno. Brightwell,
Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778

Roll dated *Pompton Plains,*

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1,* 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick.*

A. L. ...

Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Pr., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *joined since must.*

Fleming

103

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Pl.

{ Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Missu Brook

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluenn

(543)

Copyist

B.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Pvt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1,* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

B.

3 and 7

Va.

John Brightwell

Priv't

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Brightwell
} Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
priv } selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
} commanded by Lieut. Col. William
} Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*
Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17
Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17
To what time paid *June 30th*, 17
Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*
Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *2 1/2 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Harvey
(545) Copyst.

B.

3 and 7

Va.

John Brightwell

Priv

Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sittler

Q

3 and 7

Va.

John Brightwell
pat

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17

Pay per month *\$30.00*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Harrison

B.

3 and 7

Va.

John Brigtwell

Priv

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Com-
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment now commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

R

3 and 7

Va.

John Brightwell

priv., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

5
B

3 and 7

Va.

John Brightwell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap' Reuben Lipscomb's Comp' of the 7th
Virg' Regiment agreeable to Gen' Orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistm't,

Dec 1, 1777.

What term,

3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. C. Chandler

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brewster

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Dec*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlow.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Cap^t Reubin Lipscomb Comp^y

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B.

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Brightwell

, Captⁿ R. Lipscombs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

John Brightwell

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 8. " " — 26. 60

Remarks: p. Narr^e No. 1168. 26.60

Furlough

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Pr { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *3 years.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

21

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1/77 to April 30, 1778.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *635 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mths*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

B

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Out

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Used w/ Col.
Richeson.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(5484)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Priv., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined since must*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

F

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment for the extra month's pay allowed by a late resolve of Congress for huting, May 31, 1778.

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *May 31*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

B.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno. Brightwell.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*9*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 3, 177*9*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 177*7*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flutw...

W.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brightwell,

Prvt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars ..

Time of service *1 mo.* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *L. 2.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

F. L. ...

W

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno. Brightwell

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec. 4., 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1779

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Commd.*

H. Russell

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Pvt.

{ Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]

13

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Pr., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Apr. 9., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

[Signature]

73

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Plt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1779

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted Octr.*

[Signature]

W.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 177*9*.

Roll dated

Meade Brook

May 1, 177*9*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Command.

[Signature]

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brightwell

Pat. { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Lawrence

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brightwell

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Present.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

219
Brightwell, John

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brightwell, John

220
Crisie William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gracey William

4-221
Broadus, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Letters | *Envelopes*

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

222
Brock, Major

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770134	26
2	0200	27
3	0236	28
4	0284	29
5	609573	30
6	9643	31
7	0512	32
8	9778	33
9	9847	34
10	9904	35
11	9923	36
12	700018	37
13	0046	38
14	0106	39
15	37383	40
16	2472	41
17	2445	42
18	2489	43
19	2519	44
20	2598	45
21	2577	46
22	37416792	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R + P 410,200

See also.....

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Prockman

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 77 to 30 Apr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *13 Feb*, 17*78*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *643.50*

Time of service *2 mo - 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

5
B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Major Brook

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^y of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l Orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778

Time of Inlistm^t,

Feb 13, 1778

What term,

1 year

Remarks :

Major's Post

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. Chandler
Copyist.

R

3 and 7

Va.

Major Brock

priv

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Handwritten signature

D

3 and 7

Va.

Major Drake

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 23 and a half

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

[Handwritten signature]

B

3 and 7

Va.

Major Brock

July, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410,200.

[Handwritten signature]

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Brackman,

Serjeant,

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept. 13, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

[Signature]

B T 3 and 7 Va.

Major Brockman

7th { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month $6 \frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: joined service under

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Handwritten signature

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Brock

PM

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

3 and 7

Va.

Major Peck
July

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[Signature]

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Major Brock^x

Plt { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 3, 1779

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted Feb 3, 1778

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Major Brock

Cpt. { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 dol

Time of service 2 Months, 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £5. 1s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted

O. J. Taylor

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Major Brock

Pvt

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

B,

3 and 7

Va.

Major Brock

Priv.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner Pres.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Major Brock

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated New-ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Major Brock

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sittler

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Majr Brock

Co, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Runton Plains*

Dec, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Print

B

3 and 7

Va.

Maj^r Brock

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plaine

Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

Sitler

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Maj^r Brockman

Priv^t

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sittler

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Brock

Plt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 17__

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

A. L. ...

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Major Brock

Plt. { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Atwood

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Major Brook

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook
mch 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Feb 16

W. H. Harts

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Waji Brock

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll

of the drafts in Lieut. Col. Richeson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec. to 16 Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *2 Months 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 15.14 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Q. Taylor

222-a

Brooks, Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brooks, Charles

223

Burnley, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burnley, Henry

223-a

Brooks, Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brooks, Charles

224

Brock Major

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brock Major

225
Brooks, Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55728777	26
2	5490	27
3	5548	28
4	5601	29
5	37418402	30
6	8467	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Brooks.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“Aestimate of pay Due to Capⁿ Stubelfield Com-
pany In the 5th Virginia Reg^t from the 28th of
Sep^r to the 28th of Oct^r 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Dec 9, 1776.

6²/₃ Dollars.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Brooks^x

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubblefields Company in the 5th Virginia Regm' from the 28th October till the 28th November, 76.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll^r, 6²/₃

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. G. Dunneley

Copyst.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Brooks

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: dead

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AG Knapp

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Brooks

Pr-, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Brooks

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Brooks

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 0 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

[Signature]

226

Crown, Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crown, Charles

227

Brown Christopher

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown Christopher

x 228
Brown, Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722778	26
2	2588	27
3	2678	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3 dollars Pennsylvania Currency £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *dec'd.*

Sciss.

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Brown

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *to Nov. 23^d, bill of amount from time of his decease, 5⁷/₉ dolls. £2-1-8 Pennsylv. Currency.*

Miss

C

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Brown

Pvt

{ Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 13 Oct.*

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

229
Brown, Christopher

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25722780	26
2	2558	27
3	2688	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Brown

Cpt

{ Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 3rd Dec*

C. G. Hughes

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept. 26 to Oct 28*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *Pennsylvania Currency* *\$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Kress

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Brown

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. 28* 1776, to *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28th*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 3rd*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service *35 Days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. *due 7⁷/₉₀ Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ness

230
Brown, Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572247	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

D

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Brown

Appears with the rank of *Acting Surgeon* on a
Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of the 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug* ^{from Aug 16 to May 31,} 1777.

Roll dated *June 9,* 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

D. F. Hughes

230-a

Brown, Jacob

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 1 and 10 Va Regt

231
Brown, Jeremiah

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725166	26
2	5250	27
3	5343	28
4	5616	29
5	5774	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Brown

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 76 to May 31 77.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Virg^a*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colstop's Company.

W. T. Hughes

S

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Brown

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 21

, 17

Term of enlistment

to Feb 26 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left sick in
Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Brown

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left Sick in Virg^a*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

J. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Brown

Cpt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left sick in Virg^a*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. F. Hughes

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Brown

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left Pickens Virg?*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

M. F. Hughes

232
Brown, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35732041	26
2	2071	27
3	2112	28
4	2129	29
5	2215	30
6	2212	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brown
Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. B. Thompson

B.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brown

Pl. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan. 18, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13.*, 1778

Term of enlistment *14.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sherick

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Brown
Pvt.,

(Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draft*

E. P. Thompson
Copyist.

B.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

one Brown

Pr. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1778

Term of enlistment *14.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Scherich

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the drafts in Capt. Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *10 Feb.*, 1779 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 1778 .

To what time paid _____, 17 ____ .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 Mo 16 days*

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 5 1s 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

E. B. Thompson

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Co. Brown

By

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1779.

Middlebrook

Nov. 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd

Sherish

233
Brown, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5th & 9th Va. Regts.

Next Number.

234
Brown, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35775/116	26
2	477	27
3	4830	28
4	4887	29
5	4947	30
6	4996	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Brown

Drum, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 17, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 6th June 77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brown

Drum, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7¹/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Penna^l or Currency* *\$ 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am. Army

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brown

Drum, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Oct till 28 Nov*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in *Pennsylvania Currency* \$ *2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Thomas Brown

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brown

Drum, (Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A. S. Whitney

B T

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brown

Drum, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December 18, 1776* *Jan 28, 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7^{1/2} Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Thomas Brown

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brown

Drumr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 28 to Feb. 28, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am Anne

234-a

Brown, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418265	20
2	8326	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap. William
sel's Company from the 28th September
28th October 1776."

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. G. Munsley

Copyist.

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brown

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel’s Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from
the 28 October to the 28th November 1776.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1776.

6 2/3 Dols. - \$ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. H. Mendenhall

Copyist.

Previous Number.

235
Brown, William 234-a

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35732863	26
2	2402	27
3	2434	28
4	2479	29
5	2508	30
6	2558	31
7	2569	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brown

Pl

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Quarterly Returns*

Dec, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____/

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Adair

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Brown

Pr { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Taylor

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Brown

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm Brown

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Am Brown

Pr

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Decr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6³/₄ dol.*

Time of service *2 months 16 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5. 1s. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draft.*

A. J. Taylor

9

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Sam Brown

Plt,

Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hiatt

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Oppm Brown

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll

of the drafts in Lieut. Col. Richeson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec to 16 Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Decr.* , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 Months 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5. 1s. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

O. J. Taylor

3 | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Tom Brown

Rt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dis a Feb 0*

W. H. ...

Next Number.

236
Brown, William 236-a

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35733653	26
2	3727	27
3	3755	28
4	3568	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Brown

Pr { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pimpton Plains

Dec 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Febry 13, 1778

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Lancaster

Gram

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Am Brown

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Lancaster*

Gram

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Brown

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 19. 1. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draught Disch^d
Febry 16th/79*

Grain

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of the draught's of Capt. H. Young's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec 1st 78 to Feb 16, 1779 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £ 19. 12 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Gram

236-a

Browner, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418263	20
2	8325	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Browner,

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel’s Company from the 28th September to the
28th October 1776.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct., 1776.

6²/₃ - £ 20 10 0.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. J. W. W. W.

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Browner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel’s Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from
the 28 October to the 28th November 1776.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Dec 12, 1776.

6 2/3 Dols. - 2 2/100

Remarks: _____

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. G. Wansley

Copyist.

✓ 236-h
Bruden, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418273	20
2	8334	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bruden.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap' Andrew Rus-
sel's Company from the 28th September to the
28th October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct., 1776.

6²/₃ - £20.00

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Dunlop

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bruden

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel’s Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from
the 28 October to the 28th November 1776.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Dec 12, 1776.

6²/₃ Dols - £ 2. 16. 0.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

4

(545i)

J G Minsley

Copyist.

Previous Number.

237
Brutt, William

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35777755	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Pruitt

Capt., { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 3^d Feby*

A. T. Hughes

238
Bryant, Augustine

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763917	26
2	3809	27
3	3953	28
4	4027	29
5	698340	30
6	5413	31
7	5473	32
8	5537	33
9	5588	34
10	5651	35
11	5711	36
12	5772	37
13	5833	38
14	5894	39
15	732697	40
16	2726	41
17	2760	42
18	2784	43
19	2863	44
20	2833	45
21	37116651	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RFP 410 200

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Bryant

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1 77 to April 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay, Feb. 19, 17

Time of service 2 Mo 12 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount L. 4. 16 s.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Bryant

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb 19 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Adapt

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Bryant

Co., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1-yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Head

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Briant

Pvt.

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount L 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

C. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Augustine Bryant

Plt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parramas

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

P

3 and 7

Va.

Augustus Bryant

POA, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid *June*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Augustin Bryant

Priv

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17⁷⁸
Camp Mike Rains
Aug, 17⁷⁸

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

[Signature]

B

3 and 7

Va.

Augustin Bryant

ser, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

B

3 and 7

Va.

Augustin Bryant

Co. 4

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 17 78

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains
1 Sept. 17 78.*

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted *Feb 19* , 17 *78* .. .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: .. .

[Signature]

B

3 and 7

Va.

Augusten Bryant

Priv., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

5

3 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Augustin Bryant

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Lieu^t Col^o Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greable to Gen^l Orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778

When Inlisted, *Feb. 19*, 1778

What term, *1 Year*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

B

3 and 7

Va.

Augustin Bryant

Co. { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark, Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comm'd.

Edwards

P

3 and 7

Va.

Wm. Heth

Co. { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Heth

19

3 and 7

Va.

Augusten Bryant

Pvt. { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Cumpton*
Nov 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wary, on sick*

[Signature]

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Augustin Bryant

priv., { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: found since must d

Harrison

P

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Augustine Bryant

P.M.

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17 *78*

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Augt Brient

PM

{ Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb 11*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Dalton

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

August Bryant

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 5. 10 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Brought*

Dutton

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

August Bryant

{ Col. William Russell's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Dalton

P

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Augustine Bryant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Col. William Russell's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec 78 to Feb 16, 1779*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17 *78*

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dolls*

Time of service *2 mo 16 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 5.10.4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Dutton

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

August Bryant

{ Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 79
Middle Brook
Mar 4, 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Dalton

239

Bryant, Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418148	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bryant,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll,

Pensylvania Currency, for Cap. Harry Terrel's
Company*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Dec 18, 1776.

2 1/5 - u - 16u - 6.

Remarks: _____

Disch. 8 Nov. '76.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

J. J. Mendeney

239-a

Bryant, Augustine

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, Augustine

240
Buchanan, Ezekiel

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762549	26
2	2610	27
3	2671	28
4	2725	29
5	01364	30
6	1437	31
7	1501	32
8	1562	33
9	1623	34
10	1684	35
11	1747	36
12	1808	37
13	1867	38
14	1925	39
15	32937	40
16	3016	41
17	3079	42
18	3084	43
19	3155	44
20	3137	45
21	37416862	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Serjt, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec 1st 1777 to May 1st 1778.

Roll dated

June 2nd 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

P

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Sgt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. A. Johnson

3

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Sergt, } Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Dumpton*
Dec 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Mar 12*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Sick Brunswick*

Dalton

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Esaiel Buchanan

Sgt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 10 12 P.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd 16 Feb 79*
Brought

Grant

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Serjt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan'y 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *12 Mar*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Brunswick*

Dalton

B

⁵
3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Roll

of Maj^r's Comp^y of the 3^d & 7 Virg^a Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment,

Nov. 12, 1778.

Term,

1

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

B

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Serjt, { The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.
Roll dated New Ark
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

C. A. Johnson

S

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Serg.

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. J. Johnson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Serjt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778

Roll dated Pimpton Nov 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 12, 1778

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

C. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Serg

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. J. [Signature]

D

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 1778

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. A. Johnson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Srpt, { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Sergt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

P.

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Sergt.

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78* .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. J. [Signature]

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Igt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8*.....

Time of service *May 1 Mo*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 2 18*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Scherich

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Serjt, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Gram

B

3 and 7

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Srignr

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co Johnson

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec. 1* to *May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 12*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo. 20 da.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ozeke Buchanan

Sergt } Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Roll, dated *Middlebrooke*

Mar 4, 17 *79*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Feb 16/79*

Daltors

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan

Appears with the rank of *Serjnt* on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Capt. Wallace's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *from Dec 1 to Feb 16, 1779*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virg Cur 7 £ 10. 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Scott

5 | Va. (1778-1779.)

Capt. Buchanan

Srpt { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 17 *79*

Roll dated *Whitebrook*
Feb 2, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 12*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick hosp*

Dalton

B

Va.

Ezekiel Buchanan
Sd Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Mr. Sayre*

Day when _____, 17

Sum *£ 30 10 3*

Remarks: _____

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *343*

RWCarron

(547)

Copyist.

240-a

Buchanan Ezekiel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan Ezekiel

241

Buchanan, Ezekiel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, Ezekiel

7-4-2
Buckner, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 <i>Reference</i>	32 <i>Reference</i>
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

243

Bullington, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726311	26
2	6450	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullington

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayly
Coryist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullington

Pat, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 16, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Dred

244

Bullington, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	135726440	26
2	6268	27
3	6319	28
4	6367	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

28

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Bullington

Co. Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from *Jan 28* to *Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .
Commencement of pay 17 .
To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *713 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayles
Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bullington

Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bullington

Corpl, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Aug. 76, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. D. [Signature]

3

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bullington

Capt. { Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 6/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayly
Covist.

245
Bully, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35727447

2 700 J

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bully

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dy'd 16 Oct*

Remarks :

Purinton

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bully

Pvt., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Oct 1776.*

C. Lucas

246
Bumpus, Job

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32 Envelope
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.

247
Burga, Nicholas

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765017	26
2	5482	27
3	5737	28
4	6007	29
5	698937	30
6	9001	31
7	9056	32
8	9121	33
9	9186	34
10	9248	35
11	9336	36
12	9391	37
13	9438	38
14	9496	39
15	732719	40
16	2766	41
17	2870	42
18	2795	43
19	2500	44
20	2900	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R + P 4-10,200

See also Nich Burgher, Virginia ?

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Nicholas Burge⁺

Pvt, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols.

Time of service 2 1/2 mos.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

D. J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Burgey

Priv., { Capt. Matthew Jorrett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted 16 Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick Camp

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Burgin

Pr, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Burge

(Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

B

3 and 7

Va.

Nicholas Berge

Pt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated ~~Pratt~~

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13.

3 and 7

Va.

Nich^l Burga

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and 3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N. W. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Nicholas Surja

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Nicholas Burga

Priv,

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6³/₄ dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2¹/₂

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Nicholas Burch

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sep 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Crosby Copyist.

13.

3 and 7

Va.

Nicholas Burza.

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M. M. Gibson

5

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Nicholas Birza

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Col^o William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 7, 1778.

Enlistment, _____

Feb 16, 1778.

Term, _____

1 year

Remarks: Sick present

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. Chandler

3 and 7

Va.

Nicholas Murga

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *at Newark*

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On his way to camp*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. C. C.
Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Nicholas Burga

Private, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined since muster

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M. M. Libson

B'

3 and 7

Va.

Nicholas Barga

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Camp Mifflin
Nov 6, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, Oct 16, 1777

Term of enlistment _____ 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Present

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. #10,200.

Crosby
Copyist.

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Nich^l Burga.

Priv^t, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. M. Gibson

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas Burga

Im } Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 17 79.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted Feb 11, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

P

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicks Barga

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
} Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 7. 12 4 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Draught*

Dutton

P

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas Barga

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Col. William Russell's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec 78 to Feb 16 79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *3 mos 16 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 7. 1s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dalton

O

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nichs Purga

{ Col. William Russell's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dutton

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nichs Barga

{ Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17

79

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar 4

, 17

79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd

Dalton

248

Burge Nicholas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burga, Nicholas

249

Burge, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serjt Major

Serjt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761672	26	35730892
2	5046	27	0900
3	5109	28	0931
4	1536	29	0969
5	1548	30	37419235
6	1560	31	
7	1571	32	
8	1582	33	
9	1593	34	
10	1604	35	
11	1628	36	
12	1635	37	
13	1642	38	
14	1656	39	
15	1666	40	
16	696927	41	
17	6943	42	
18	6960	43	
19	700	44	
20	7073	45	
21	7103	46	
22	7145	47	
23	7171	48	
24	7207	49	
25	7229	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks:

See also.....

B.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Burge

Sergt. Major, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service as Sgt. 1 mo. 24 days
as Sgt. Maj. 3 mos. 4 days.

Pay per month as Sgt. 8 shillings
as Sgt. Maj. 9 shillings.

Pay per day as Sgt. 1/3 1/4
as Sgt. Maj. 1/9 1/2

Amount as Sgt. £ 4, 14, 4 3/4
as Sgt. Maj. £ 8, 9, 2

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Budge

Sgt Major { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
- by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

[Signature]

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm - Burge

Sgt Major 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

[Signature]

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Burge

Sgt. Major, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

[Signature]

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Burge

Sgt Major 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough*

M. Anderson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Burge

Sgt Major, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

J. Anderson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Burch

Sgt Major 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Mudman

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Burge

Sergt M^r Capt. Matthew Jöüett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated *May 21, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Bunge

Sgt Major, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Handwritten signature

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burge

Sgt Maj., { 7th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Fleming.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/77 to Sept 30, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 1777 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Va Currency £13.10S

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9

Pay due to sick, absent

No of Dollars due 45

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Hardwood
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burge

S. Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Holt Riche-
son.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid 9, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Va Currency 2.45

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Num. of Dollars due 9

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Burge

Serjt Major { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 10 dollars & 30 in Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crosby

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Buzge

Serjt-Majr } 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in currency £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crosby

Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Burye

Major, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778 .

Commissioned or appointed *Aug.*, 17 .

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1,* 1778 .

To what time paid *Aug 1,* 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *due 10 dollars = \$3.* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Crosby
Copyst.

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Burge

S. Major

{ 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 10 dollars = \$ 3.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. B. Smith

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Buzge

S. Major, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth: Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 10 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va currency £3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crest

Copyist.

15

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Burch

Maps, { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1778.

Time of service *10 months*.

Pay per month

Subsistence

Number of dollars due *10*

Amt. in Virginia currency *£ 3*

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

B

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Burgen

Sergeant Major { 1st Battalion, composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cottrell

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bunge

Sgt Major 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Jan 31, 1778.

Appointed 1 Feb, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

J. Anderson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Burge
Sgt Major 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
August, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Coptwell

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Burge

Sgt Major, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

J. H. ...

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Budge

Sgt Major, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *apl*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

Mason

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Dunge

Sgt Major (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed Febry, 1771.

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: Present

Attest

P

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Surge

Sgt May, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1777 .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Cottrell

J | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Wm Burge

Sgt May, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Cornell

B

3 and 7

Va.

M^r Burge

Sgt Major (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1777 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Boatman

M. George
Warrant Officer
Sergeant Major 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hospit*

Wilkinson

Wm Bunge
Warrant Officer
Capt *May* { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick host*

Wilson

Wm George

Sergt Major of 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
Warrant Officer by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1779

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dec 5 Dec 78*

Wilkinson

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Burge
Sr Major

Appears in a list following an

Account

of which the following is a copy :

“The United States

In Acc^t with Matt: Joüett

	Dollars
1777 To recruiting thirteen men at 20 Dollars Each,	260
To 1½ Dollars for each man,	17½
	277½
By Cash for recruiting,	520
	242¾

Due States & returned the Paymaster”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778)

William Borge

Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Holt Riche-
son.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract *Extra*

of the organization named above for the month

allowed by resolⁿ of Congress, 17

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7

Time of service 1 0100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Ga Currency L 2. 145

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

No. of Dollars Due 9

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

250

Burgey, Nicholas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burgey, Nicholas

251

Burgess Nicholas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burgess Nicholas

²⁵²
Burk, James B

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 Reference	32 Envelope
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5th + 11th Va. Regts

⁷⁵³
Burk, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764	134	2	35699	322
2	4216		27	9382	
3	4258		28	9424	
4	4311		29	9482	
5	4363		30	73173	1
6	4415		31	1763	
7	4497		32	1791	
8	4547		33	1825	
9	4568		34	1847	
10	4616		35	1881	
11	4664		36	1921	
12	4712		37	1913	
13	4771		38	37416725	
14	5022		39		
15	4818		40		
16	4866		41		
17	4913		42		
18	4943		43		
19	4981		44		
20	698950		45		
21	9014		46		
22	9061		47		
23	9126		48		
24	9204		49		
25	9266		50		

Number of personal papers hereon.....

Book Mark: R & P. 410,200

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Burk

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Dec 28/76 to May 1777.*

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

[Handwritten Signature]

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rec'd Burk

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17*X*
Roll dated

....., 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *expires 10 Apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Roll is briefed
"June 1777"

[Handwritten Signature]

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Burk

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. C. K. ...

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Burk

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

William

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Burk

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Madison

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Buck

Cpt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in the*

Hospital

J. Anderson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Burk

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Anderson

3

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Red Bank

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6.25* *sol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Burke

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Mason

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Burke

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dollars - *27*^c

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Burke

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

John M. ...

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Burke

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

R Enlisted *10 ap'l*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Fatigue*

M Anderson
Copyist.

13

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Burke

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars - 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

B

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Richd E Burke
Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 4 77 - terminating as his
term expires in* , 17 78 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *62 3/4* Dollars

Time of service *2 mos & 1 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 5/8 - 10 - 42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Discho Feb,*

Wilkinson

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd Burke

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 17*78*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Dischd / Etc

3

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Burke

Private } Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17* to *Apr 30*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 177*5*.

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls

Time of service *2 mos 13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 L - 17 S - 4 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkins

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Burk

Priv, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1 Dec 77 to May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 20, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Adams
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Burke

Prof, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Rich^d Burke

2nd } Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Burke

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid July, 1778.

Pay per month 6 3/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

113

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Burk

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated June

July 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

Crosby Copyist.

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Rich^d Burke

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

W. M. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Burk

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. C. C. Copyist.

3

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Burk

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth. Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Cusby

B

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Burk

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M. W. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Burk

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Col^e William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Enlistment,

Feb 16, 1778.

Term,

1 year

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(555)

Stonewall

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Burk

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Guard

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Crisly
Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Burk

Privt. } Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L. F.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

M. M. Gibson

B. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Rich^d Burke

Priv^t, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 67/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

W. M. Gibson

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Burke

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1778

Roll dated

Pumpkin Plains

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 16 Feb, 1778

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Handwritten Signature]

B

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Bunk

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Camp Parson

Nov 9, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Burk

Priv, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Handwritten Signature]

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Burk

Part, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 16 Feby, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick present

W. Anderson

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Burk

Aapt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5. 1. 4. 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

to be deducted
- dischd 16 Jan 79

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Burk

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y 1779
Middle Brook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *16 Feby* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Anderson
(543) Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Burk

Draft, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drawn for to
16 Feb

(545)

[Handwritten Signature]

Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Burk

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of draughts in Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec 1/78 to Feb 16, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos. 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5. 10. 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Anderson

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Baer

Prvt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779

Roll dated

Middlebrook

March 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 16 Feb, 1779

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
16 Feb, 79

W. Anderson

B

Va.

Richard Burk
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Lyne

Day when June 24, 1784.

Sum £38-13-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 335

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

254
Burk, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
Reference	Envelope
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 5th & 11th Va. Regts

255
Burk, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771121	26
2	1155	27
3	1179	28
4	1208	29
5	02000	30
6	2066	31
7	2136	32
8	2198	33
9	2248	34
10	2312	35
11	2353	36
12	2433	37
13	2507	38
14	33329	39
15	3403	40
16	3429	41
17	3466	42
18	3529	43
19	3513	44
20	37416953	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Bursk

Pri, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to Apr 30, 1778*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

not Bursk

J. M. Wood

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burk

Priv., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 16, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 2 mos. 15 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Burk

Pri, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

B.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Burk

Rob { Captain John Webb's Company in
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. currency, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Burr

Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

R. 9.

3 and 7

Va.

William Burk

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month *62/3* .. .

Time of service *1778* .. .

Whole time of service .. .

Subsistence .. .

Amount *2 L* .. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .. .

Pay due to sick, absent .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : .. .

James

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Burt

Plt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 yr ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: On guard.

Rose

P. D.

3 and 7

Va.

William Burk

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *J. F. Currencey Jr.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoxes

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Burt

Prof } Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

P. D. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Wm Burk

Private { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt* , 17*78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1. Augt* , 17*78* .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Note

5

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

William Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^r Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

_____ *Sept 9*, 1778.

When Enlisted, _____ *Feb 16*, 1778.

What Term, _____ *1 year*

Remarks: _____

J. C. Chandler

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Burt

Priv.; { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deck Fishkill

Rose

P. D.

3 and 7

Va.

William Burk

Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined since must*

Stokes

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Burk

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Pomton Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Duck Fishkill

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Rose

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Burk

Priv

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Humphreys

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Burk

Pvt

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Lee, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: sick F. Rill

Humphries

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Burk

Pvt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 9. 10. 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draught

Discha 16 Feb 79

[Signature]

C.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Burk

Pr { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Humphries

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm *Burke*

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Maj. Webb's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec 1/78 to Feb 16* 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *£ 9. 10. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. Anderson

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Burk

Priv

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch 16 Feb 79

Humphries

256

Next Number

256a

Burke Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke, Richard

256a

Burley Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private • Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Burnley Henry

256-a.

Burnham, Raymond

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374182575	20
2	8316	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Raymond Burnham,

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel’s Company from the 28th September to the
28th October 1776.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct, 1776

2/3 - \$200.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Raymond Burnam

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“An Estimate of pay due Cap^t Andrew Rus-
sel’s Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from
the 28 October to the 28th November 1776.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1776.

7¹/₃ Dols. - £ 20 15 0

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. J. Hensley

Copied.

257 Previous Number 256
Burnett, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762836	2	35733885
2	2909	27	37416941
3	2973	28	
4	3037	29	
5	3140	30	
6	3156	31	
7	3871	32	
8	3780	33	
9	3942	34	
10	4016	35	
11	02017	36	
12	2078	37	
13	2126	38	
14	2188	39	
15	2230	40	
16	2300	41	
17	2356	42	
18	2421	43	
19	2499	44	
20	2558	45	
21	33633	46	
22	3671	47	
23	3720	48	
24	3794	49	
25	3848	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 410,200

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1 mo*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll*

Pay per day

Amount *L 2*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment to serve till 10
apl next.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 8 Aug

Grant

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Mc'lenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Time of service *18 Days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day *1/4*

Amount *£ 1 4s.*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 2* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Stuart

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Burnett

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dols.

Pay per day

¹/₄

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnell

{ Capt.-Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

W. Hart

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 11 , 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 7th to (incl) 30th, 1778,*

Commencement of pay *Feb. 11th,* 17th.

Time of service *2 Mo 20 days*

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amount *\$ 5⁶/₃ 87*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett

Pt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

Time of service *1 mo.*

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amount *£ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1773.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Burnett
Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

R.D.

3 and 7

Va.

James Burnett.

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Assn

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Burnett

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 yr ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Rose

P. D.

3 and 7

Va.

James Burnett,

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 17*78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17*78* .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stones

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Burnett

But Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78

Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 17 78

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 11, 17 78

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

P | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James Burnett

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt* , 17*78* .

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Augt* , 17*78* .

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars* ..

Time of service *1 mo* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence

Amount *2* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

Notes

B

3 and 7

Va.

James B. Burnett
F. V.

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp' 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^r Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Feb. 11, 1778.

What Term,

1 Year

Remarks:

75

3 and 7

Va.

Gas Burnett

Prop } Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*78*
Newark
Oct 28, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Burnett

Pat., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *679 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Burnett
Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1778
Ponton Plains
Nov 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 11, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Rose

P. D.

3 and 7

Va.

James Burnett.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo*, , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *Octo 1*, 17*78* .. .

To, what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *19 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas Burnett

Pr, { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pumpton Plains*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Goam

Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jamies Burnett

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1^o, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gann

Copist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Burnett

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

Gavin

Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Burnett

Pr { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrooke
Feb'y 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 11, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Garn

Copyist.

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jas Burnett

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch^d Dec^r 10,
1778.

Gam

Copyist.

Dg

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Burnett

Priv., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted in Dec^r
Desch'd Dec 10th /78*

G. G. G.

²⁵⁸
Burnley, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729817	26
2	9603	27
3	9646	28
4	9674	29
5	9717	30
6	9759	31
7	9884	32
8	9794	33
9	9925	34
10	9984	35
11	30024	36
12	0083	37
13	0125	38
14	0167	39
15	0206	40
16	0287	41
17	0356	42
18	0434	43
19	0520	44
20	0556	45
21	0594	46
22	0637	47
23	37091369	48
24	37418151	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll,

Pennsylvania Currency, for Cap. Harry Terrel's
Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Dec 18, 1776.

673-2u-10u-

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

J. Burnley

Henry Swanley

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from 28 Nov to 28 Dec, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid *2/3 Dollars* 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Do. Viles

19

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burley

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the
5th Virginia Battalion, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from Oct 28 to Nov 28, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 3 Dollars

Time of service 3 1/2 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 10 O'bury

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. Hill

16

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Burdick

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28 to 1 April, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Dec 73 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Hill

Copyist.

9

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 May to 28 July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid by 3 Dalls, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Boyle

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Pr

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug' 1776 to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. J. Spence

12

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Burnley

(Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 20 Dec 76 to 25 Jan 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *by 3 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. W. Wills

Copyist.

Henry Burnley
Capt - (Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)
Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 20 Aug to 31 Aug 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in the Rifle Regiment*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

O. O. Viles

19

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burdette

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to 1st May, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62¹/₂ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. J. Hill

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Pr { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July*, 1776

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in com d*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

M. Parker

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Pr, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Com^d*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

M. G. Jones

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Pr, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Col Morgan's Regt*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

My Chenier

19

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 11*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *11 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Fowler

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted *Feb. 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. ...

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Pvt. { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10. Nov*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regmt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. J. Spenser

13

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry B. Hambley
Capt - { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)
Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Miller

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Por, { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17.....

Appointed, 17.....

Commissioned, 17.....

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regiment*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

M. J. Lawrence

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry B. ... X

B., { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Oct 11, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discom*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. ...

Henry Burnley
Capt - { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Handwritten signature

49

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry B. Warden
Capt.

(Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dols. & 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 30 Mar

Remarks: + including 20 days
allowed for travelling home

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Hilly
Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Co, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. L. Hervey

19

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley
Plt.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid _____, 1777.

Pay per month _____

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence Amount 13 1/3 Dollars - \$4

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Wiley
Copyst.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burnley

Pr { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *10 March*, 1774.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

McChesney

B

Va.

Henry Burnley
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Josias Bullock
Day when Oct 22, 1784
Sum £17-4-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 336

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Burley
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordinary,*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17 . . .

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Shannon

x 259
Burns, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5th + 11 Va. Regts

260
Burrey, David

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35724256	26
2	4290	27
3	4427	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Surrey

Cpt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Burrey

Pvt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

B.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Burrey

Priv. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 17 77

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Enlisted for 3 years & gone
to Virga. on furlow.

Kress

✓ ²⁶¹ Burton, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 + 9 Va. Regt

262
Burton, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729853	26
2	9613	27
3	9656	28
4	9704	29
5	9746	30
6	9787	31
7	37415161	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burton,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll,

Pennsylvania Currency, for Cap. Harry Terrell's
Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Dec 18, 1776.

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

J. Hensley

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burtons

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

M. J. Jones

19

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burton

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the
5th Virginia Battalion, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Oct 28 to Nov 25, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 623 Dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 10. P. bury

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. Mills

19

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burton

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from~~ *from 28 Nov to 28 Dec, 1776.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Donnell

19

5
(1778-1778.)

Va.

William Burton

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from 25 Dec. 17 to 25 Jan. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

J. J. [Signature]

19

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burton

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Aug to 28 Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time 6, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. Mills

9

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Buaton

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of
the 5th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of ~~from~~ from 28 Feb to 1 April, 1777.

Commencement of time 17
Commencement of pay 17
To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7.3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence'

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dead

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Copyist

²⁶³
Butler, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butler, James

264
Butler, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725128	26	35726192
2	4775	27	6244
3	4834	28	57091244
4	4907	29	
5	4962	30	
6	5016	31	
7	5059	32	
8	5097	33	
9	5195	34	
10	5231	35	
11	5272	36	
12	5324	37	
13	5389	38	
14	5448	39	
15	5516	40	
16	5576	41	
17	5640	42	
18	5703	43	
19	5765	44	
20	5826	45	
21	5879	46	
22	5947	47	
23	6003	48	
24	6058	49	
25	6119	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler
 Priv. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
 Virginia Battalion, commanded by
 Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pennsylvania Currency \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amman

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 Dec 28*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ammaney

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

P 22, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *6 1/2 Dollars*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pennsylvania Currency \$ 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amshime

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

(Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28, 1776. Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Smith

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from June 28 to July 28, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Samuel Colston

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Priv, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

M. G. Hughes

B 1

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Priv, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay / *Dec*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

*Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ambridge

Copist.

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17, *76*.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Priv, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *670 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler
Priv. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *675 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *675 Dollars* & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amos

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Opk, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Opk, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

J. H. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug. 16 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. B. Hughes

B-

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bullar
Priv., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Andrew

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pin { *Thomas Butler*
Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *()*, 17

Commencement of pay *()*, 17

To what time paid *()*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

For, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

[Handwritten Signature]

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler
Private, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co, 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²⁴ Dollars & 25¹⁰*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 25¹⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

James

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A. T. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Buttar

P. iv

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of "*June*", 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6²⁷ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Buttar

Buttar, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Febr 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

0

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bullar
Priv. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am. M. W. Co.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Priv., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28th Feb'y to 1st April, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Priv., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²⁴ Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ammer

P

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Pr., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

N. H. Hughes

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778,
including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are
discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Months 1

Days 6

Amount of pay 8 Dollars

Casualties Discharged Mar. 6

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

Amstrong

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler
Co., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
 by Col. Josiah Parker.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On his way Home*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

W

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Butler

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Colston's Company in 5th Virginia
Regiment for the extra month,*
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay in dollars, 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Guskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

Shuman

265
Butler, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728781	26
2	5155	27
3	4774	28
4	4833	29
5	8482	30
6	4914	31
7	4969	32
8	8547	33
9	5023	34
10	37418391	35
11	8456	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Butler

(Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 28* Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67.7 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amstrong

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Butler
Capt -

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Butler,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“Astimate of pay Due to Capⁿ Stubelfield Com-
pany In the 5th Virginia Reg^t from the 28th of
Sep^r to the 28th of Oct^r 76.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Dec 9, 1776.

5²/₃ Dollars.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. J. Kenney

Copyist.

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jno. Butler,

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubblefields Company in the 5th Virginia Regm' from the 28th October till the 28th November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll.,

673

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. J. Dunneley

Copyist.

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Butler

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pennyl^d Currency* £ *2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Coletton's Company.

Samuel Coletton

B

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Butler

222, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pennyl^a currency £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amman

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pickett

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 25 Feb 77*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. P. Hughes

3

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Buller

Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28 1776 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ammer

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Butler

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 - May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: dead

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AK Knapp

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Butler

(Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from June 28 to July 28, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to 29 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Butler

(Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 to Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

John Butler

B

Va.

John Butler
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received J Strother

Day when Dec 13, 1781.

Sum £36

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 92

M Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

John Butler
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Hawes

Day when

Decr 1784

Sum

£ 3-6-8

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

337

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

266
Butler, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5th & 11th Va. Regts.

MICROCOPY

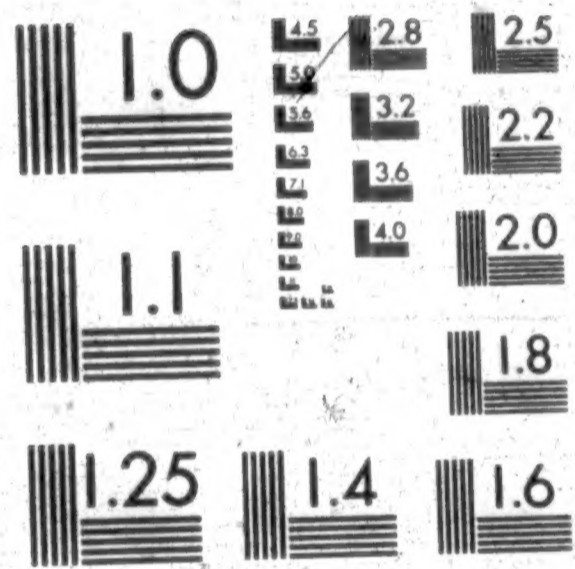
8881

ROLL

979

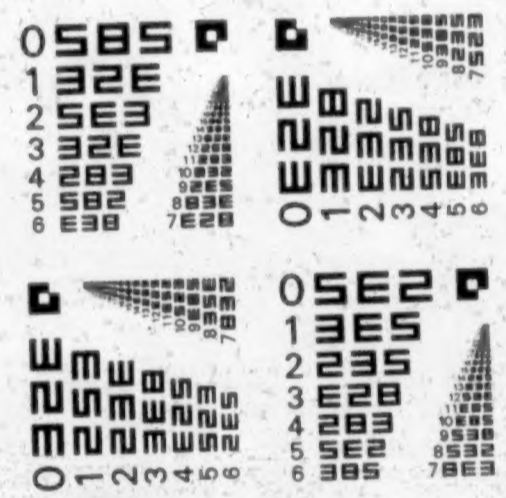
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
 NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB